

Additional Declaration Guide

PLANTS Version: 7.63 March 2018

Introduction	2
How to use the Additional Declaration guide	3
Example 1, 2, 3 and 4	4
Country/Regional definitions	10
Specific index	
Named genera and families index – plants for planting	11-22
Soil and growing medium not associated or attached to plants	23
Soil/growing medium attached to plants	24
Plants for planting	25 -212
Potato tubers (<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> and exotic species) intending for planting	213
Non-specific index	
Aquatic plants and plant species that can only grow in permanently wet soils	214
Algae and Fungi	215
Tree and shrubs	215
Herbaceous plants (including annual and biennial plants)	215
Bonsai plants for planting NOT derogated Japanese or Korean bonsai	216
Derogated bonsai	
Derogated bonsai ex Japan (<i>Chamaecyparis</i> , <i>Juniperus</i> , <i>Pinus parviflora</i>)	217

Derogated bonsai ex South Korea (*Chamaecyparis, Juniperus, Pinus parviflora*) 218

***Xylella fastidiosa* AD's**

Appendix I *Xylella fastidiosa* ADs 219-228

Plant family species lists

Appendix II *Aracea* and *Marantaceae* families 229

Appendix III *Solanaceae* family 230

Appendix IV *Palmae* family (*Aracaceae*) 231

What are Additional Declarations?

The Plant Health Directive and phytosanitary certificates

Directive 2000/29/EC (Plant Health Directive) sets out measures to prevent the introduction and spread of plant pests and diseases into and within the European Union (EU) on plants, seeds and produce also known as controlled plant material. These measures include a requirement that controlled plant material must be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate (PC) when imported into the EU from third countries.

PC's are issued by the national plant protection organisation (NPPO) in the country of origin or export of the controlled plant material and provide an official statement that it has been officially inspected prior to export and is free from plant pests and diseases of concern to the EU.

Additional Declaration (AD)

Annex IVAI of the Plant Health Directive and Emergency Decisions also include additional phytosanitary measures to prevent the introduction of specific plant pathogens into the EU.

If an item within Annex IVAI or an Emergency Decision includes two or more options the NPPO must be record which option has been complied with in the AD section of the accompanying PC.

***Xylella fastidiosa* ADs**

Decision 2015/789 (as amended) for *Xylella fastidiosa* (*X.f.*) has been introduced to prevent the introduction and spread of *Xylella fastidiosa* into the EU. Annex 1 of Decision 2015/789 (as amended) includes a list of plant species known to host *Xylella fastidiosa*.

To export *X.f.* host genera into the EU, the NPPO concerned must write to the EU Commission to report the status of the pest in their country. Article 16 and 17 of Decision 2015/789 (as amended) provides NPPO's with the following reporting options:

- Country freedom from *Xylella fastidiosa*; or
- *Xylella fastidiosa* pest free area(s); or
- The name and address of any *Xylella fastidiosa* pest free production site(s).

In addition, the NPPO must also record which X.f. option is applicable as an AD on the accompanying PC.

Third countries failing to supply an X.f. status report to the Commission and or omitting the relevant X.f. AD are prohibited from exporting X.f. host genera to the EU.

EU Commission third country *Xylella fastidiosa* reports

A list of third countries who have supplied *Xylella fastidiosa* country status information can be found on the European Commission site (see link below)

https://ec.europa.eu/food/plant/plant_health_biosecurity/legislation/emergency_measures/xylella-fastidiosa/declarations-non-eu_en

How to use the AD guide

The guide identifies the AD requirements for plants imported in to Ireland from third countries.

Step 1

Check the **Named Genera and Families** index to identify if the plant species in question is listed. If it is, go to the relevant page of the guide for specific AD guidance.

Step 2

If a species is not listed in **Named Genera and Families** index, select the most appropriate plant group from the **Non-specific index** on page 1 of the guide i.e. algae, aquatic plants, bonsai trees, fungi, herbaceous or tree and shrubs and go to the relevant page for AD guidance.

Key information

● = Annex IV AI AD's

○ = Commission Decision

Quarantine plant pathogens relating to the AD's.

Supplementary *Xylella fastidiosa* AD's for the genera indicated.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: ● Annex IV AI of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Agrostis gigantea</i> <i>Avena fatua</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Prohibitions	European third countries	● 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	● 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) ● ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	European third	● 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>

	countries	○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I to Decisio 2007/433/EC for <i>Gibberella circinata</i>	<i>Gibberella circinata</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	

Example I

Question: What are the AD requirements for *Cydonia* plants originating in Turkey?

Step one: Check if Turkey is included in the list of Mediterranean third countries detailed in the **Country/Regional** listings on page 10.

Result: Turkey is included within the list of Mediterranean countries.

Mediterranean third countries:

Algeria, Ceuta, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Melilla, Morocco, Syria, Tunisia and Turkey

Step one

Turkey is included in the 'Mediterranean third countries' list.

Step two: Check if *Cydonia* is recorded in the **Named Genera and Families index**.

Named genera and families index – plants for planting	AD guide	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD
<i>Crataegus</i>	82-83	
<i>Cydonia</i>	84	

Result: Yes, *Cydonia* is recorded on page 84.

Step three: Go to page 84 of the guide.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IV(A) item of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Cydonia</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17 (a) or (b) or (c) 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17 (a) or (b) or (c) 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Australia, Canada, New Zealand, USA (continental)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17 (a) or (b) or (c) 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	

Step four
Turkey is in the 'Mediterranean third countries'

Step five

Identify the AD requirements for *Cydonia* plants originating in Turkey.

Step four: Turkey is included in the ‘Mediterranean third countries’ origin group.

Step five: Identify the AD requirements for *Cydonia* plants originating in Turkey.

Answer: The AD’s required on a PC for *Cydonia* plants originating in Turkey are:

- Annex IVAI item **17 (a) or (b) or (c)** of Directive 2000/29/EC;
- Annex IVAI item **36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d)** of Directive 2000/29/EC; and
- Annex IVAI item **46b (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d)** of Directive 2000/29/EC.

Example 2

What are the AD requirements for plants of *Liquidambar orientalis* originating in Canada?

Step one: Check if *Liquidambar orientalis* is recorded in the **Named Genera and Families index**.

Result: *Liquidambar orientalis* is **not** recorded in this index.

Step two: Move to the **Non-specific index**.

NB *Liquidambar orientalis* is a tree species, therefore select the **Trees and shrubs** option and go to page 215.

<p>Non-specific index</p> <p>Aquatic plants and plant species that can only grow in permanently wet soils</p> <p>Algae</p> <p>Fungi</p> <p>Tree and shrubs</p>	<p>Step two Identify the ‘Tree and shrubs’ table in the Non-specific index.</p> <p>215</p>
--	--

Step three: The **Tree and shrubs** table identifies the AD requirements for tree and shrub species **without** specific AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Plant habit	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Tree and shrubs	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVAI item of Directive 2000/29/EC • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

Step three
Tree and shrubs group

Step four
Canada is in the ‘**Other third countries**’ origin group.

Step five
Identify the AD requirements for trees and shrubs originating in Canada.

Step four: The ‘Other third countries’ origin group of the table applies to Canada.

Step five: Identify the AD requirements for plants of *Liquidambar orientalis* originating in Canada.

Answer: The AD’s required on a PC for plants of *Liquidambar orientalis* originating in Canada are:

- Annex IVAI item **36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d)** of Directive 2000/29/EC; and
- Annex IVAI item **46b (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d)** of Directive 2000/29/EC.

Example 3

What are the AD requirements for plants of *Cercis occidentalis* originating from *The Tree Nursery, Siskiyou County, California, USA*?

Step one: Check if *Cercis occidentalis* is detailed in the **Named Genera and Families index**.

Named genera and families index – plants for planting	AD guide	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD
<i>Cenchrus echinatus</i>	59	✓
<i>Cercidiphyllum</i> spp.	68-69	
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	59	✓
<i>Cercis occidentalis</i>	59	✓

Result: *Cercis occidentalis* is recorded in the **Named Genera and Families index** on page 59 of the guide and is also marked as a *Xylella fastidiosa* host genera. Go to page 59.

Step two: The ‘Other third countries’ origin group of the table applies to the USA.

Step three: Identify the AD requirements for plants of *Cercis occidentalis* which are:

- Annex IVAI item **36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d)** of Directive 2000/29/EC; and
- Annex IVAI item **46b (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d)** of Directive 2000/29/EC.

Step four: *Cercis occidentalis* is highlighted as requiring additional *Xylella fastidiosa* AD’s.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVAI of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	see Appendix I <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD guide for further AD requirements		
<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
<i>Catharanthus</i> (shrub species)			
<i>Celastrus orbiculata</i>	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>			
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>			
<i>Cercis occidentalis</i>			
<i>Cercis siliquastrum</i>			
<i>Chionanthus</i>			

Step four
Cercis occidentalis requires *Xylella fastidiosa* AD’s detailed in Appendix I.

Step two

The USA is included within the 'Other third countries' origin group.

Step three

Identify the AD requirements for plants of *Cercis occidentalis* originating in Canada

Step five: Go to **Appendix I *Xylella fastidiosa* specified host genera tables.**

Step six: Search *Xylella fastidiosa* Additional Declaration index to identify which table includes USA.

Appendix I *Xylella fastidiosa* Additional Declarations index

Table A European third countries

Table B Mediterranean third countries

Table C African countries

Table D Asian countries

Table E China

Table F Oceania countries

Table G North, South Central American & Caribbean countries NOT Argentina, Brazil or USA

Table H Argentina

Table I Brazil – *Xylella fastidiosa* free sites of production

Table J Brazil -- *Xylella fastidiosa* infected States

Table K United States of America – *Xylella fastidiosa* free States

Table L United States of America – *Xylella fastidiosa* free US county areas

Table M United States of America – *Xylella fastidiosa* free sites of production

Table N United States of America – *Xylella fastidiosa* infected States

Step six

California is **not** recorded in **Table K.**

Step seven

Siskiyou County, California is recorded in **Table L.**

Step six: Search for California State in Table K.

Result: California is not recorded as a *Xylella fastidiosa* free state.

Step seven: Search for Siskiyou County, California in Table L.

Result: Siskiyou County, California is recorded in Table K as a *Xyella fastidiosa* free area.

Step eight

The *Xylella fastidiosa* area free information to be include on the PC.

Table K United States of America – *Xylella fastidiosa* free county areas

- **Siskiyou County, California, USA**

Additional Declaration

- The name of the *Xylella fastidiosa* free area must be recorded in the place of origin box on the PC

Step eight: Table K identifies the *Xylella fastidiosa* AD that must be included on the accompanying PC.

Answer: *Cercis occidentalis* plants originating in Siskiyou County, California, USA are permitted entry in to

Ireland. The AD's required on a PC for *Cercis occidentalis* plants originating in Siskiyou County, California, USA are:

- Annex IVA1 item **36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d)** of Directive 2000/29/EC;
- Annex IVA1 item **46b (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d)** of Directive 2000/29/EC; and
Place or origin: Siskiyou County, California, USA

Example 4

What are the AD requirements for plants of *Artemisia arborescens* originating in *Happy Plants Nursery, Daytona Beach, Volusia County, Florida, USA*?

Step one: Check if *Artemisia arborescens* is detailed in the **Named Genera and Families index**.

Named genera and families index – plants for planting	AD guide	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD
<i>Arenga pinnata</i>	50	
<i>Aronia</i>	51	
<i>Artemisia arborescens</i>	25	✓
<i>Artemisia douglasiana</i>	25	✓

Result: Yes, *Artemisia arborescens* is recorded on page 24 of the guide and is also marked as a *Xylella fastidiosa* host. Go to page 25 of the guide.

Step two: The 'Other third countries' origin group of the table applies to the USA.

Step three: The AD requirements for 'Other third countries' are:

- Annex IVA1 item **36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d)** of Directive 2000/29/EC; and
- Annex IVA1 item **46b (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d)** of Directive 2000/29/EC.

Step four: *Artemisia aborens* is highlighted as requiring additional *Xylella fastidiosa* AD's.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Acacia dealbata</i> <i>Acacia longifolia</i> <i>Acacia saligna</i> <i>Albizia julibrissin</i> <i>Ambrosia</i> <i>Ampelopsis arborea</i> <i>Ampelopsis cordata</i> <i>Anthyllis hermanniae</i> <i>Artemisia arborescens</i>	see Appendix I <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD guide for further AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

Step two

The USA is included within the 'Other third countries' origin group.

Step three

Identify the AD requirements for *Artemisia arborescens* originating in the USA.

Step four

Atemisia arborescens requires further *Xylella fastidiosa* AD detailed in Appendix I.

Step five: Move to **Appendix I *Xylella fastidiosa* Additional Declaration** index on page 219.

Appendix I *Xylella fastidiosa* Additional Declarations index

Table A	European third countries
Table B	Mediterranean third countries
Table C	African countries
Table D	Asian countries
Table E	China
Table F	Oceania countries
Table G	North, South Central American & Caribbean countries NOT Argentina, Brazil or USA
Table H	Argentina
Table I	Brazil – <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> free sites of production
Table J	Brazil – <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> infected States
Table K	United States of America – <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> free States
Table L	United States of America – <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> free US county areas
Table M	United States of America – <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> free sites of production
Table N	United States of America – <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> infected States

Step six

Florida is **not** recorded in **Table K.**

Step seven

Volusia County, Florida is **not** recorded in **Table L.**

Step eight

Happy Plants Nursery, Daytona Beach, Volusia County, Florida is **not** recorded in **Table M.**

Step nine

Florida is listed as a *Xylella fastidiosa* infected State in **Table N.**

Step six: Search for Florida State in Table K.

Result: Florida is not recorded as a *Xylella fastidiosa* free state.

Step seven: Search for Volusia County, Florida in Table L.

Result: Volusia County, Florida is not recorded in Table L as a *Xylella fastidiosa* free county.

Step eight: Search for Happy Plants Nursery, Daytona Beach, Volusia County, Florida in Table M.

Result: Happy Plants Nursery, Daytona Beach, Volusia County, Florida is not recorded in Table L as a *Xylella fastidiosa* free site of production.

Step nine: Search for Florida in Table N.

Result: Florida is listed as a *Xylella fastidiosa* infected State with no *Xylella fastidiosa* free areas or sites of production.

Answer: Plants of *Artemisia arborescens* originating in Happy Plants Nursery, Daytona Beach, Volusia County, Florida, USA are prohibited from entering Ireland because they originate from a State, County and site of production **not** officially declared free from *Xylella fastidiosa*.

Country and Regional definitions

European Union (EU) countries

Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France (excluding the French Overseas Departments), Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, The Netherlands, Poland, Portugal (including Madeira and the Azores), Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain (excluding the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla), Sweden and the United Kingdom (including the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands).

NB Andorra, San Marino, and the Vatican City are treated as part of the EU with regard to the import of plants and plant products.

Switzerland: EU- Swiss agreement covers all controlled plants, plant products and seeds.

European third countries

Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Canary Isles, European Russia (except the regions of Tyumen, Chelyabinsk, Irkutsk, Kermerovo, Kurgan, Novossibirsk, Omsk, Sverdlovsk, Tomsk, Chita, Kamchatka, Magadan, Amur and Skhalin, the territories of Krasnoyarsk, Altay, Khabarovsk and Primarie and the republics of Sakha, Tiva and Buryatia). Belarus, Georgia, Ukraine, Turkey (excluding the area of Turkey east of the Bosphorus Strait known as Anatolia) Iceland, Kazakhstan (excluding the area east of the Ural River), Kosovo, Liechtenstein, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Norway, Serbia.

Mediterranean third countries:

Algeria, Ceuta, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Melilla, Morocco, Syria, Tunisia and Turkey.

Euro-Mediterranean third countries:

European third countries and Algeria, Ceuta, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya,, Melilla, Morocco, Syrian, Tunisia and Turkey.

Continental Europe excludes Iceland and Canary Isles.

Continental USA - excludes the Aleutian Islands, the Hawaii Islands and Puerto Rico.

Burma = Union of Myanmar

Oceania

Australia, Fiji, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Federal States of Micronesia, Nauru, New Zealand, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Samoa, Solomon Islands, Tonga, Tuvalu, Vanuatu.

South Korea = Republic of Korea

North Korea = Democratic People's Republic of Korea

North America

Canada, Mexico and the USA

NAMED GENERA AND FAMILIES INDEX – PLANTS FOR PLANTING	AD guide	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD
<i>Abies</i>	26	
<i>Acacia dealbata</i>	25	✓
<i>Acacia longifolia</i>	25	✓
<i>Acacia saligna</i>	25	✓
<i>Acer</i> spp. NOT <i>Acer macrophyllum</i> or <i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i> - originating in the USA	26-29	✓
<i>Acer macrophyllum</i> - originating in the USA	30	✓
<i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i> - originating in the USA	30	✓
<i>Actinidia</i> - including live pollen	31	
<i>Adiantum aleuticum</i>	32	
<i>Adiantum jordanii</i>	32	
<i>Aegle</i>	32	
<i>Aeglopsis</i>	32	
<i>Aesculus</i> spp. NOT <i>Aesculus californica</i> - originating in the USA or <i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> - originating in any non-EU country	33-34	✓
<i>Aesculus californica</i> - originating in the USA	35	
<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> - originating in any non-EU country	36-39	
<i>Afraegle</i>	39	
<i>Agrostis gigantea</i>	25	✓
<i>Albizia julibrissin</i>	25	✓
<i>Alnus</i> NOT <i>Alnus rhombifolia</i>	40-43	
<i>Alnus rhombifolia</i>	43-46	✓
<i>Alternanthera tenella</i>	25	✓
<i>Amaranthus blitoides</i>	25	✓
<i>Ambrosia</i> - shrub and herbaceous species	25	✓
<i>Amelanchier</i>	46	

<i>Ampelopsis arborea</i>	25	✓
<i>Ampelopsis cordata</i>	25	✓
<i>Amyris</i>	48	
<i>Anthyllis hermanniae</i>	25	✓
Araceae family - rooted or associated with soil/growing medium. NOT <i>Colocasia</i>	47	
Araceae family - not rooted or associated with soil/growing medium. NOT <i>Colocasia</i>	48	
<i>Arbutus menziesii</i>	48	
<i>Arbutus unedo</i>	49	
<i>Arctostaphylos</i>	49	
<i>Areca catechu</i>	50	
<i>Arecastrum romanzoffianum</i>	50	

NAMED GENERA AND FAMILIES INDEX – PLANTS FOR PLANTING	AD guide	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD
<i>Arenga pinnata</i>	50	
<i>Aronia</i>	51	
<i>Artemisia arborescens</i>	25	✓
<i>Artemisia douglasiana</i>	25	✓
<i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> var. <i>heterophylla</i>	25	✓
<i>Asparagus acutifolius</i>	25	✓
<i>Atalantia</i>	51	
<i>Avena fatua</i>	25	✓
<i>Baccharis halimifolia</i>	52	✓
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i>	52	✓
<i>Baccharis salicifolia</i>	52	✓
<i>Balsamocitrus</i>	53	
<i>Beta vulgaris</i>	53	
<i>Betula</i>	53-56	
<i>Bidens pilosa</i>	52	✓
<i>Borassus flabellifera</i>	56	
<i>Brachiaria decumbens</i>	52	✓
<i>Brachiaria plantaginea</i>	52	✓
<i>Brahae</i> NOT <i>Brahea armata</i>	57	
<i>Brahea armata</i>	57	
<i>Brassica</i>	52	✓
<i>Bromus diandrus</i>	52	✓
<i>Burkillanthus</i>	53	
<i>Butia</i> NOT <i>Butia capitata</i>	58	
<i>Butia capitata</i>	58	
<i>Calamus merillii</i>	60	

<i>Calicotome villosa</i>	59	✓
<i>Callicarpa americana</i>	59	✓
<i>Calluna vulgaris</i>	61	
<i>Calodendrum</i>	64	
<i>Camellia</i>	64	
<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i>	60	✓
<i>Capsicum</i> NOT <i>Capsicum annuum</i>	65	
<i>Capsicum annuum</i>	65	
<i>Carex</i>	60	✓
<i>Carpinus</i>	61-64	
<i>Carya illinoensis</i>	59	✓
<i>Caryota cumingii</i>	66	
<i>Caryota maxima</i>	66	

NAMED GENERA AND FAMILIES INDEX – PLANTS FOR PLANTING	AD guide	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD
<i>Casimiroa</i>	65	
<i>Cassia tora</i>	60	✓
<i>Castanea</i> NOT <i>Castanea sativa</i>	67	
<i>Castanea sativa</i>	67	
<i>Catharanthus</i> - shrub species	59	✓
<i>Catharanthus</i> - herbaceous species	60	
<i>Cedrus</i>	67	
<i>Celastrus orbiculata</i>	59	✓
<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>	59	✓
<i>Cenchrus echinatus</i>	59	✓
<i>Cercidiphyllum</i>	68-69	
<i>Cercis canadensis</i>	59	✓
<i>Cercis occidentalis</i>	59	✓
<i>Cercis siliquastrum</i>	59	✓
<i>Chaenomeles</i>	67	
<i>Chamaecrista fasciculata</i>	60	✓
<i>Chamaecyparis</i> For derogated Japanese or Korean bonsai see pages 217 and 218	67	
<i>Chamaerops</i> NOT <i>Chamaerops humilis</i>	70	
<i>Chamaerops humilis</i>	70	
<i>Chenopodium album</i>	60	✓
<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>	60	✓
<i>Chionanthus</i>	59	✓
<i>Chitalpa tashkentensis</i>	59	✓
<i>Choisya</i>	69	

<i>Cistus creticus</i>	59	✓
<i>Cistus monspeliensis</i>	59	✓
<i>Cistus salviifolius</i>	59	✓
<i>Citropsis</i>	69	
<i>Citrus</i>	69	✓
<i>Clausena</i>	69	
<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	71	
<i>Coelorachis cylindrica</i>	59	✓
<i>Coffea</i>	59	✓
<i>Colocasia</i> - rooted or associated with soil/growing medium	72	
<i>Colocasia</i> - not rooted or associated with soil/growing medium	73	
<i>Commelina benghalensis</i>	60	✓
<i>Conium maculatum</i>	60	✓
<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i>	60	✓
<i>Conyza canadensis</i>	60	✓

NAMED GENERA AND FAMILIES INDEX – PLANTS FOR PLANTING	AD guide	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD
<i>Coprosma repens</i>	59	✓
<i>Cornus</i> NOT <i>Cornus florida</i>	73-74	
<i>Cornus florida</i>	75-77	✓
<i>Coronilla valentina</i>	59	✓
<i>Coronopus didymus</i>	60	✓
<i>Corphyra elata</i>	78	
<i>Corphyra gebango</i>	78	
<i>Corylus</i>	79-82	
<i>Cotoneaster</i>	82-83	
<i>Crataegus</i>	82-83	
<i>Cydonia</i>	84	
<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	59	✓
<i>Cyperus eragrostis</i>	60	✓
<i>Cyperus esculentus</i>	60	✓
<i>Cytisus scoparius</i>	59	✓
<i>Cytisus villosus</i>		✓
<i>Datura wrightii</i>	85-86	✓
<i>Dendranthema</i>	86	
<i>Dianthus</i>	87	
<i>Digitaria horizontalis</i>	85	✓
<i>Digitaria insularis</i>	85	✓
<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i>	85	✓
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i>	85	✓
<i>Duranta erecta</i>	85	✓
<i>Disphania ambrosioides</i>	85	✓

<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i>	88	✓
<i>Elaeis guineensis</i>	88	
<i>Encelia farinosa</i>		✓
<i>Ensete</i> - not rooted or associated with soil/growing medium	89	
<i>Ensete</i> - rooted or associated with soil/growing medium	90	
<i>Eremocitrus</i>	91	
<i>Eremophila maculata</i>	88	✓
<i>Erigeron bonariensis</i>	88	✓
<i>Erigeron sumatrensis</i>	88	✓
<i>Eriobotrya</i>	91	
<i>Eriochloa contracta</i>	88	✓
<i>Erodium</i>	88	✓
<i>Erysimum</i>	88	✓
<i>Escallonia montevidensis</i>	88	✓
<i>Esenbeckia</i>	91	
<i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i>	88	✓
<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	88	✓

NAMED GENERA AND FAMILIES INDEX – PLANTS FOR PLANTING	AD guide	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD
<i>Eugenia myrtifolia</i>	88	✓
<i>Euphorbia hirta</i>	88	✓
<i>Euphorbia terracina</i>	88	✓
<i>Fagopyrum esculentum</i>	92	✓
<i>Fagus</i> NOT <i>Fagus crenata</i> - originating in any non-EU country <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> - originating in the USA or	93-96	
<i>Fagus crenata</i> - originating in any non-EU country	97-100	✓
<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> - originating in the USA	96	
<i>Ficus</i> NOT <i>Ficus carica</i>	92	
<i>Ficus carica</i>	92	✓
<i>Fragaria</i> NOT <i>Fragaria vesca</i>	101	
<i>Fragaria vesca</i>	102	✓
<i>Frangula californica</i>	103	
<i>Frangula purshiana</i>	103	
<i>Fraxinus</i> NOT <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> - originating in the USA or	104-108	✓
<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> - originating in the USA	109-110	✓
<i>Fuchsia magellanica</i>	92	✓
<i>Genista corsica</i>	111	✓

<i>Genista ephedroides</i>	111	✓
<i>Genista monspessulana</i>	111	✓
<i>Genista x spachiana</i> (syn. <i>Cytisus racemosus</i>)	111	✓
<i>Geranium dissectum</i>	111	✓
<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>	111	✓
<i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i>	111	✓
<i>Glycosmis</i>	111	
Gramineae family - non-ornamental grass species	112	
Gramineae family - ornamental grass species	112	
Grass turf including growing medium - originating in Euro-Mediterranean countries	113	
<i>Grevillea juniperina</i>	115	✓
<i>Griselinia littoralis</i>	118	
<i>Hamamelis virginiana</i>	114	
<i>Hebe</i>	114	✓
<i>Hedera helix</i>	114	✓
<i>Helianthus annuus</i>	115	✓

NAMED GENERA AND FAMILIES INDEX – PLANTS FOR PLANTING	AD guide	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD
<i>Helichrysum italicum</i>	114	✓
<i>Heliotropium europaeum</i>	115	✓
<i>Hemerocallis</i>	115	✓
<i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i>	114	✓
<i>Hibiscus</i> NOT <i>Hibiscus schizopetalus</i> <i>Hibiscus syriacus</i>	115	
<i>Hibiscus schizopetalus</i>	115	✓
<i>Hibiscus syriacus</i>	115	✓
<i>Hordeum murinum</i>	114	✓
<i>Howea forsteriana</i>	116	
<i>Hydrangea paniculata</i>	114	✓
<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	117	✓
<i>Ipomoea purpurea</i>	117	✓
<i>Iva annua</i>	117	✓
<i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	118	✓
<i>Jubaea</i> NOT <i>Jubea chilensis</i>	119	
<i>Jubea chilensis</i>	119	
<i>Juglans</i> NOT <i>Juglans ailantifolia</i> or <i>Juglans mandshurica</i>	118	✓
<i>Juglans ailantifolia</i>	118	✓
<i>Juglans mandshurica</i>	118	✓

<i>Juniperus</i> NOT <i>Juniperus ashei</i> For derogated Japanese or Korean bonsai see pages 217-218	118	
<i>Juniperus ashei</i> – For derogated Japanese or Korean bonsai see pages 217-218	119	✓
<i>Kalmia latifolia</i>	120	
<i>Koelreuteria</i> NOT <i>Koelreuteria bipinnata</i>	121-122	
<i>Koelreuteria bipinnata</i>	123-124	✓
<i>Lactuca serriola</i>	125	✓
<i>Lagenaria</i>	126	
<i>Lagerstroemia</i> NOT <i>Lagerstroemia indica</i>	126-127	
<i>Lagerstroemia indica</i>	128-129	✓
<i>Larix</i>	129	
<i>Laurus nobilis</i>	130	✓

NAMED GENERA AND FAMILIES INDEX – PLANTS FOR PLANTING	AD guide	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD
<i>Lavandula x allardi</i> (syn. <i>Lavandula heterophylla</i>)	125	✓
<i>Lavandula angustifolia</i>	125	✓
<i>Lavandula dentata</i>	125	✓
<i>Lavandula x intermedia</i>	125	✓
<i>Lavandula stoechas</i>	125	✓
<i>Leucothoe</i>	130	
<i>Ligustrum lucidum</i>	125	✓
<i>Limonia</i>	131	
<i>Lippia nodiflora</i>	125	✓
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	125	✓
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	125	✓
<i>Lithocarpus densiflorus</i>	131	
<i>Livistona</i> NOT <i>Livistona australis</i> or <i>Livistona decipiens</i>	132	
<i>Livistona australis</i>	132	
<i>Livistona decipiens</i>	132	
<i>Lolium perenne</i>	125	✓
<i>Lonicera hispidula</i>	131	
<i>Lonicera japonica</i>	125	✓
<i>Ludwigia grandiflora</i>	125	✓
<i>Luffa</i>	132	
<i>Lupinus aridorum</i>	125	✓
<i>Lupinus villosus</i>	125	✓

<i>Magnolia</i> NOT <i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	134	
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	134	✓
<i>Malus</i>	135	
<i>Malva</i>	133	✓
<i>Marantaceae</i> family - rooted or associated with growing medium	136	
<i>Marantaceae</i> family - not rooted or associated with growing medium	137	
<i>Marrubium vulgare</i>	133	✓
<i>Medicago polymorpha</i>	133	✓
<i>Medicago sativa</i>	133	✓
<i>Melilotus</i>	133	✓
<i>Melissa officinalis</i>	133	✓
<i>Merrillia</i>	137	
<i>Mespilus</i>	137	
<i>Metrosideros</i>	133	✓
<i>Metroxylon sagu</i>	138	
<i>Michelia doltsopa</i>	138	
<i>Microcitrus</i>	138	
<i>Modiola caroliniana</i>	133	✓
NAMED GENERA AND FAMILIES INDEX – PLANTS FOR PLANTING	AD guide	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD
<i>Momordica</i>	138	
<i>Montia linearis</i>	133	✓
<i>Morus</i>	133	✓
<i>Murraya</i>	138	
<i>Musa</i> - rooted or associated with growing medium	139-140	
<i>Musa</i> - not rooted or associated with growing medium	140	
<i>Musella</i> - not rooted or associated with growing medium	88	
<i>Musella</i> - rooted or associated with growing medium	89	
<i>Myoporum insulare</i>	133	✓
<i>Myrtus communis</i>	133	✓
<i>Nandina domestica</i>	141	✓
<i>Naringi</i>	142	
<i>Neptunia lutea</i>	145	✓
<i>Nerium</i> NOT <i>Nerium oleander</i>	142	
<i>Nerium oleander</i>	141	✓
<i>Nicotiana</i> NOT <i>Nicotiana glauca</i>	142	
<i>Nicotiana glauca</i>	141	✓
<i>Nothofagus obliqua</i>	143	
<i>Olea europaea</i>	144	✓
<i>Oreodoxa regia</i>	144	
<i>Origanum majorana</i>	144	✓

<i>Osmanthus heterophyllus</i>	144	
Palmae family NOT <i>Phoenix</i> spp., or <i>Rhyncophorus</i> or <i>Paysandisia</i> host genera	146	
<i>Pamburus</i>	147	
<i>Parrotia persica</i>	147	
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i>	145	✓
<i>Paspalum dilatatum</i>	145	✓
<i>Pelargonium</i>	148	✓
<i>Persea</i> NOT <i>Persea americana</i>	149	
<i>Persea americana</i>	150	✓
<i>Phagnalon saxitale</i>	145	✓
<i>Phenakospermum</i>	193	
<i>Phillyrea latifolia</i>	145	✓
<i>Phoenix</i> NOT <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> , <i>Phoenix dactylifera</i> , <i>Phoenix reclinata</i> , <i>Phoenix roebeleni</i> , <i>Phoenix sylvestris</i> or <i>Phoenix theophrasti</i>	151	

NAMED GENERA AND FAMILIES INDEX – PLANTS FOR PLANTING	AD guide	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD
<i>Phoenix canariensis</i>	152	
<i>Phoenix dactylifera</i>	152	
<i>Phoenix reclinata</i>	152-153	✓
<i>Phoenix roebeleni</i>	152-153	✓
<i>Phoenix sylvestris</i>	152	
<i>Phoenix theophrasti</i>	152	
<i>Photinia</i> NOT <i>Photinia davidiana</i> or <i>Photinia x fraseri</i>	153	
<i>Photinia davidiana</i>	154	
<i>Photinia x fraseri</i>	153	
<i>Picea</i>	154	
<i>Pieris</i>	154	
<i>Pinus</i> NOT <i>Pinus taeda</i> – For derogated Japanese or Korean bonsai see pages 217-218	154	
<i>Pinus taeda</i> For derogated Japanese or Korean bonsai see pages 217-218	154	✓
<i>Pistacia vera</i>	145	✓
<i>Plantago lanceolata</i>	145	✓
<i>Platanus</i>	155-158	✓
<i>Pluchea odorata</i>	145	✓
<i>Poa annua</i>	145	✓
<i>Polygala myrtifolia</i>	145	✓

<i>Polygala x grandiflora nana</i>	145	✓
<i>Polygonum arenastrum</i>	145	✓
<i>Polygonum lapathifolium</i>	145	✓
<i>Polygonum persicaria</i>	145	✓
<i>Poncirus</i> and their hybrids	158	
<i>Populus</i> spp. NOT <i>Populus fremontii</i>	159-162	
<i>Populus fremontii</i>	162-165	✓
<i>Portulaca</i>	145	✓
<i>Prunus laurocerasus</i>	169	✓
<i>Prunus</i> - susceptible to Plum pox virus NOT originating in USA or Canada	166	✓
<i>Prunus</i> - susceptible to Plum pox virus - originating in USA or Canada	167	✓
<i>Prunus</i> - not susceptible to Plum pox virus	168	✓
<i>Pseudotsuga</i> NOT <i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	170	
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	170	

NAMED GENERA AND FAMILIES INDEX – PLANTS FOR PLANTING	AD guide	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD
<i>Pterocarya rhoifolia</i>	170	
<i>Pyracantha</i>	171	
<i>Pyrus</i> NOT <i>Pyrus pyrifolia</i>	172	
<i>Pyrus pyrifolia</i>	172	✓
<i>Quercus</i>	173	✓
<i>Ranunculus repens</i>	174	✓
<i>Ratibida columnifera</i>	174	✓
<i>Ravenala</i>	193	
<i>Rhamnus alaternus</i>	174	✓
<i>Rhododendron</i> NOT <i>Rhododendron simsii</i>	175	
<i>Rhododendron simsii</i>	175	
<i>Rhus</i>	174	✓
<i>Rhus diversiloba</i>	174	✓
<i>Rosa</i> NOT <i>Rosa gymnocarpa</i> - originating in the USA or <i>Rosa californica</i> , <i>Rosa x floribunda</i> - originating in any non-EU country	176-177	
<i>Rosa gymnocarpa</i> - originating in the USA	177	
<i>Rosa californica</i>	178-179	✓
<i>Rosa canina</i>	174	✓

<i>Rosa x floribunda</i>	178-179	✓
<i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i>	174	✓
<i>Rubus</i>	180	✓
<i>Rumex crispus</i>	174	✓
<i>Sabal</i> NOT <i>Sabal umbraculifera</i>	190	
<i>Sabal umbraculifera</i>	190	
<i>Salix</i> NOT <i>Salix caprea</i> - originating in the USA	185-188	✓
<i>Salix caprea</i> - originating in the USA	189	✓
<i>Salsola tragus</i>	184	✓
<i>Salvia apiana</i>	181	✓
<i>Salvia mellifera</i>	181	✓
<i>Sambucus</i>	181	✓
<i>Sapindus saponaria</i>	181	✓
<i>Schinus molle</i>	181	✓
<i>Senecio vulgaris</i>	184	✓
<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	191	
<i>Setaria magna</i>	181	✓

NAMED GENERA AND FAMILIES INDEX – PLANTS FOR PLANTING	AD guide	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD
<i>Severinia</i>	191	
<i>Silybum marianum</i>	184	✓
<i>Simmondsia chinensis</i>	181	✓
<i>Sisymbrium irio</i>	184	✓
<i>Solanaceae</i> family NOT <i>Capsicum annuum</i> , <i>Datura wrightii</i> , <i>Nicotiana</i> , <i>Nicotiana glauca</i> , <i>Solanum americanum</i> , <i>Solanum elaeagnifolium</i> , <i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> , <i>Solanum melongena</i> or <i>Solanum tuberosum</i>	191	
<i>Solanum americanum</i>	181	✓
<i>Solanum elaeagnifolium</i>	181	✓
<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i>	183	✓
<i>Solanum melongena</i>	182	✓
<i>Solanum tuberosum</i> – tubers intended for planting	213	
<i>Solanum</i> spp. exotic seed potato species intended for planting	213	
<i>Solidago fistulosa</i>	184	✓
<i>Solidago virgaurea</i>	184	✓
<i>Sonchus</i>	184	✓
<i>Sorbus</i>	192	
<i>Sorghum</i>	184	✓
<i>Spartium junceum</i>	181	✓
<i>Spermacoce latifolia</i>	184	✓

<i>Stellaria media</i>	184	✓
<i>Strelitzia</i>	193	
<i>Strelitziaceae</i> family - not rooted or associated with growing medium	193	
<i>Strelitziaceae</i> family - rooted or associated with growing medium	193	
<i>Streptocarpus</i>	184	✓
<i>Swinglea</i>	194	
<i>Syagrus</i>	194	
<i>Syringa vulgaris</i>	194	
<i>Taxus</i>	195	
<i>Tetradium</i>	196	
<i>Tilia</i>	196-197	
<i>Tillandsia usneoides</i>	195	✓
<i>Toddalia</i>	198	
<i>Toxicodendron diversilobum</i>	195	✓
<i>Trachycarpus</i> NOT <i>Trachycarpus fortunei</i>	198	
<i>Trachycarpus fortune</i>	198	
<i>Trientalis latifolia</i>	199	
<i>Trifolium repens</i>	195	✓
<i>Triphasia</i>	199	
<i>Trithrinax</i>	199	
<i>Tsuga</i>	199	

NAMED GENERA AND FAMILIES INDEX – PLANTS FOR PLANTING	AD guide	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD
<i>Ulmus</i> NOT <i>Ulmus davidiana</i>	201-204	✓
<i>Ulmus davidiana</i>	205-208	✓
<i>Umbellularia californica</i>	200	✓
<i>Urtica dioica</i>	200	✓
<i>Urtica urens</i>	200	✓
<i>Vaccinium</i> NOT <i>Vaccinium ovatum</i>	209	✓
<i>Vaccinium ovatum</i>	209	✓
<i>Vepris</i>	210	
<i>Verbena litoralis</i>	209	✓
<i>Veronica</i>	209	✓
<i>Viburnum</i>	210	
<i>Vicia faba</i>	209	✓
<i>Vicia sativa</i>	209	✓
<i>Vinca</i>	209	✓
<i>Vitis</i>	210	✓
<i>Washingtonia</i>	211	
<i>Westringia fruticosa</i>	211	✓

<i>Westringia glabra</i>	211	✓
<i>Xanthium spinosum</i>	212	✓
<i>Xanthium strumarium</i>	212	✓
<i>Zanthoxylum</i>	212	

Soil or growing medium NOT associated or attached to plants

Type of growing medium	Origin	Phytosanitary certificate
Growing medium entirely composed of pure peat.	All third countries	NOT REQUIRED
European third countries		
Soil, growing medium consisting in whole or part of plants, humus, peat, bark etc.	European third countries NOT Belarus Canary Islands Moldova Russia Ukraine Iceland	Yes No AD's are required
Soil, growing medium consisting in whole or part of plants, humus, peat, bark etc.	Belarus Canary Islands Moldova Russia Ukraine Iceland	PROHIBITED
Mediterranean countries		
Soil, growing medium consisting in whole or part of plants, humus, peat, bark etc.	Egypt Israel	Yes

	Libya Morocco Tunisia	No AD's are required
Soil, growing medium consisting in whole or part of plants, humus, peat, bark etc.	Turkey	PROHIBITED
Other third countries		
Soil, growing medium consisting in whole or part of plants, humus, peat, bark etc.	Other third countries	PROHIBITED

Soil and growing medium attached or associated with plants

Growing medium	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVAI of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Soil and growing medium attached or associated with plants	Albania Armenia Azerbaijan Bosnia and Herzegovina Canary Isles Kosovo Liechtenstein Monaco Montenegro Republic of Macedonia Norway Serbia	Annex IVAI items 34a and 34b ARE NOT REQUIRED	N/A
	Kazakhstan Province of West Kazakstan Province of Atyrau: Kurmangazy District	Annex IVAI items 34a and 34b ARE NOT REQUIRED	N/A
	Kazakhstan : Province of Atyrau (NOT Kumangazy District) Province of Mangstau Province of Aktobe Province of Kostanay Province of Kyzylorda Province of North Kaz Province of South Kaz	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 34a option (1) or option (2) or option (3) and • 34b option (1) or option (2) 	Harmful soil organisms

Province of Akmola Province of Karagandy Province of Zhambyl Province of Pavlodar Province of East Kazakhstan Province of Almaty		
Algeria Egypt Israel Libya Morocco Tunisia	Annex IVAI items 34a and 34b ARE NOT REQUIRED	N/A
Belarus Georgia Moldova Russia Ukraine Turkey	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 34a option (1) or option (2) or option (3) and • 34b option (1) or option (2) 	Harmful soil organisms
Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 34a option (1) or option (2) or option (3) and • 34b option (1) or option (2) 	Harmful soil organisms

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVAI of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Agrostis gigantea</i> <i>Avena fatua</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Acacia dealbata</i> <i>Acacia longifolia</i> <i>Acacia saligna</i> <i>Albizia julibrissin</i> <i>Ambrosia</i> (shrub spp.) <i>Ampelopsis arborea</i> <i>Ampelopsis cordata</i> <i>Anthyllis hermanniae</i> <i>Artemisia arborescens</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Alternanthera tenella</i> <i>Amaranthus blitoides</i> <i>Ambrosia</i> (herbaceous spp.)	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i>

<i>Artemisia douglasiana</i> <i>Artemisia vulgaris</i> var. <i>heterophylla</i> <i>Asparagus acutifolius</i>			<i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ◦ Commission Decision 	
<i>Abies</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Acer</i> spp. NOT <i>Acer macrophyllum</i> <i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i> originating in the USA Plants with a stem and root collar diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Acer</i> spp. NOT <i>Acer macrophyllum</i> <i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i> originating in the USA	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>

Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ◦ Commission Decision 	
Acer spp. NOT <i>Acer macrophyllum</i> <i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i> originating in the USA Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ◦ Commission Decision 	
Acer spp. NOT Acer macrophyllum Acer pseudoplatanus originating in the USA	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickets point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)^{1,3} or 1(b)³ or 1(c)³ of Section 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>

		<p>1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i></p> <p>^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></p>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: ● Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision	AD quarantine pathogens
Acer spp. NOT <i>Acer macrophyllum</i> <i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i> originating in the USA Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickets point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i></p> <p>^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></p>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i></p> <p>^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></p>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i></p> <p>^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i></p>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Acer macrophyllum</i> <i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
		see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements	
Plants with a stem diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ‘Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>’ 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i></p> <p>^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i></p> <p><i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></p>
<i>Acer macrophyllum</i> <i>Acer pseudoplatanus</i>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
		see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements	
Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i></p> <p>^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i></p> <p><i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></p> <p><i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></p>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ‘Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.’ 	
Acer macrophyllum Acer pseudoplatanus	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ‘Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.’ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
Actinidia including live pollen	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 2(a) or 2(b)¹ or 2(c) or 2(d) of Section 1 of Annex I of Decision 2017/198 for <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidiae</i> <p>If option 2(c) or 2(d) is recorded one of the following options must also be recorded:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 3(a) or 3(b) or 3(c) of Section 1 of Annex 1 of Decision 2017/198 for <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidiae</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidiae</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 2(a) or 2(b)¹ or 2(c) or 2(d) of Section 1 of 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidiae</i>

		Annex I of Decision 2017/198 for <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidiae</i> If option 2(c) or 2(d) is recorded one of the following options must also be recorded: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 3(a) or 3(b) or 3(c) of Section 1 of Annex I of Decision 2017/198 for <i>Pseudomonas syringae</i> pv. <i>actinidiae</i> 	
--	--	--	--

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Adiantum aleuticum</i> <i>Adiantum jordannii</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision ● ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>

		The statement: ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> .'	
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Aegle Aeglopsis	All third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
Aesculus spp. NOT Aesculus californica originating in USA or Aesculus hippocastanum originating in a non-EU country Plants with a stem diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

Aesculus spp. NOT Aesculus californica originating in USA or Aesculus hippocastanum originating in a non-EU country Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1cm at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada China North Korea South Korea USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Aesculus spp. NOT Aesculus californica originating in USA or Aesculus hippocastanum originating in a non-EU country Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

their thickest point.	Canada China North Korea South Korea USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Aesculus californica</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Plants with a stem diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 'Found free from non-European isolate of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
<i>Aesculus californica</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		

Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> ◦ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ ‘Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.’ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
<i>Aesculus californica</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> ◦ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ ‘Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.’ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Plants with a stem and root collar diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p>	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>' 	
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Aesculus hippocastanum</i> Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
<i>Aesculus</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		

hippocastanum Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> ◦ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ ‘Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>’ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ◦ Commission Decision 	

Aesculus hippocastanum			
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ or 1(c)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Aesculus hippocastanum	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> ◦ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Afraegle	All third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Alnus spp. NOT Alnus rhombifolia	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
Plants with a stem and root diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Alnus spp. NOT Alnus rhombifolia Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
Alnus spp. NOT Alnus rhombifolia	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ or 1(c)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Alnus spp. NOT Alnus rhombifolia Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Alnus rhombifolia	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Plants with a stem and root diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Alnus rhombifolia	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
<p>NOTES</p> <p>¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur.</p> <p>For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.</p>			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Alnus rhombifolia</i> Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
Alnus rhombifolia see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements			
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ or 1(c)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Alnus rhombifolia</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Amelanchier</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries NOT Canada USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA NOT scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14.1 (a)¹ or (b) • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Saperda candida</i> <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA ONLY scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements

Plants for planting

Family	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Araceae family NOT Colocasia Rooted or associated with soil or growing medium. See Appendix II for a list of genera within the <i>Araceae</i> family.	European third countries NOT Belarus Russia Georgia Moldova Ukraine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Radophilus citrophilus</i> <i>Radophilus similis</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Belarus Russia Georgia Moldova Ukraine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Radophilus citrophilus</i> <i>Radophilus similis</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Algeria Egypt Israel Libya Morocco Tunisia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Radophilus citrophilus</i> <i>Radophilus similis</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Turkey	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Radophilus citrophilus</i> <i>Radophilus similis</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Radophilus citrophilus</i> <i>Radophilus similis</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non- European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements

Plants for planting

Family	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Araceae family NOT Colocasia NOT rooted or associated with soil or growing medium. See Appendix II for a list of genera within the <i>Araceae</i> family.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Amyris	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Arbutus menziesii	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ ‘Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.’ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil/growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
Arbutus unedo	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Arctostaphylos	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Areca catechu</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
<i>Arecastrum romanzoffianum</i> Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
<i>Areca catechu</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>
<i>Arecastrum romanzoffianum</i> Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>
<i>Arenga pinnata</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
<i>Arenga pinnata</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>
Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Aronia	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Canada USA NOT scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 14.1 (a)¹ or (b) 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Saperda candida</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA ONLY scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Atlantia	All third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

		• Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	
<i>Bromus diandrus</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
<i>Brachiaria decumbens</i> <i>Brachiaria plantaginea</i>	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Baccharis halimifolia</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
<i>Baccharis pilularis</i> <i>Baccharis salicifolia</i>	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
<i>Brassica</i> <i>Bidens pilosa</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non- European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
Balsamocitrus Burkillanthus	All third countries	PROHIBITED	
Beta vulgaris	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ^g35.2 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> ^g Beet leaf curl virus <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ^g35.2 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> ^g Beet leaf curl virus <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Betula Plants with a stem and root diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Betula Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^g Annex IVA1 item 35.2 is only required from third countries where Beet leaf curl virus is known to occur

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Betula Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	Canada USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Betula Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ or 1(c)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Betula Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Borassus flabellifera Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Borassus flabellifera Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
Brahae Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Brahae NOT Brahea armata Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) or (c) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Brahea armata Stem base diameter more than 5cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
Butia Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Butia NOT Butia capitata Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Butia capitata Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Cenchrus echinatus</i> <i>Coelorachis cylindrica</i> <i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Calicotome villosa</i> <i>Callicarpa americana</i> <i>Carya illinoensis</i> <i>Catharanthus</i> (shrub spp.) <i>Celastrus orbiculata</i> <i>Celtis occidentalis</i> <i>Cercis canadensis</i> <i>Cercis occidentalis</i> <i>Cercis siliquastrum</i> <i>Chionanthus</i> <i>Chitalpa tashkentensis</i> <i>Cistus creticus</i> <i>Cistus monspeliensis</i> <i>Cistus salviifolius</i> <i>Coprosma repens</i> <i>Coronilla valentina</i> <i>Cytisus scoparius</i> <i>Cytisus villosus</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Coffea</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Costa Rica Honduras	PROHIBITED	
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements			
<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i> <i>Carex</i> <i>Cassia tora</i> <i>Catharanthus</i> (herbaceous spp.) <i>Chamaecrista fasciculata</i> <i>Chenopodium album</i> <i>Chenopodium quinoa</i> <i>Commelina benghalensis</i> <i>Conium maculatum</i> <i>Convolvulus arvensis</i> <i>Conyza canadensis</i> <i>Coronopus didymus</i> <i>Cyperus eragrostis</i> <i>Cyperus esculentus</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
<i>Calamus merillii</i> Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
<i>Calamus merillii</i> Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>
NOTES ¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate. ² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate. ^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non- European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur. ^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> are known to occur. For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
Calluna vulgaris	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Carpinus Plants with a stem and root diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Carpinus Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
<p><i>Carpinus</i></p> <p>Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.</p>	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i></p> <p>^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i></p> <p><i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></p> <p><i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></p>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i></p> <p>^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i></p> <p><i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></p>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i></p> <p>^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i></p> <p><i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></p> <p><i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></p>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i></p> <p>^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i></p> <p><i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></p> <p><i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></p>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i></p> <p>^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i></p>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Carpinus</i> Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ or 1(c)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Carpinus Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Calodendrum	All third countries	PROHIBITED	
Camellia	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Capsicum NOT Capsicum annuum	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
Capsicum annuum	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^c25.7 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^c <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^c25.7 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^c <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
Casimiroa	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.2 (a) or (b)¹ or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Trioza erytrae</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.2 (a) or (b)¹ or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Trioza erytrae</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

^c Annex IVA1 item 25.7 is only required from third countries where *Ralstonia solanacearum* is known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Caryota cumingii</i> Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Caryota cumingii</i> Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
<i>Caryota maxima</i> Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Caryota maxima</i> Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
³ <i>Castanea</i> NOT <i>Castanea sativa</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11.2 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11.2 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
³ <i>Castanea sativa</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11.2 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11.2 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11.2 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Cedrus</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Chaenomeles</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Chamaecyparis</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED See Japanese and Korean derogations pages 217-218	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ Non-dormant plants from non-European countries are prohibited.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Cercidiphyllum Plants with a stem diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Cercidiphyllum Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1cm at their thickest point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada China North Korea South Korea USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Cercidiphyllum Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada China North Korea South Korea USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Choisya	All third countries	PROHIBITED	
Citropsis	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Citrus and their hybrids	All third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
Chamaerops Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Chamaerops NOT Chamaerops humilis Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) or (c) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Chamaerops humilis Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
Clausena	All third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
Stem base diameter more than 5cm.	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil/growing medium attached, see page 24 for additional Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Colocasia Rooted or associated with soil or growing medium.	European third countries NOT Belarus Russia Georgia Moldova Ukraine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Radophilus citrophilus</i> <i>Radophilus similis</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Belarus Russia Georgia Moldova Ukraine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 34a point (1) or point (2) or point (3) • 34b point (1) or point (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Radophilus citrophilus</i> <i>Radophilus similis</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> Soil borne insects and nematodes <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Algeria Egypt Israel Libya Morocco Tunisia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Radophilus citrophilus</i> <i>Radophilus similis</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Turkey	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 34a point (1) or point (2) or point (3) • 34b point (1) or point (2) 	<i>Radophilus citrophilus</i> <i>Radophilus similis</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	Soil borne insects and nematodes <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Colocasia NOT Rooted or associated with soil or growing medium.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Cornus spp. NOT Cornus florida Plants with a stem and root collar diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants of *Cornus* spp. with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Cornus spp. NOT Cornus florida Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar North Korea South Korea Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 2} or 1(b)² of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Cornus spp. NOT Cornus florida Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar North Korea South Korea Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ or 1(c)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
<i>Cornus florida</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Plants with a stem and root collar diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36. (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Cornus florida</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar North Korea South Korea Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Cornus florida</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ or 1(c)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar North Korea South Korea Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Cornus florida</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
<i>Cornus florida</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar North Korea South Korea Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
<i>Cornus florida</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ or 1(c)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar North Korea South Korea Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
NOTES			
¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.			
² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.			
³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.			
^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur.			
For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Corphyra elata</i> Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Corphyra elata</i> Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
<i>Corphyra gebanga</i> Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Corphyra gebanga</i> Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Corylus Plants with a stem and root collar diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Canada USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11.3 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Annisogramma anomala</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Corylus Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11.3 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Annisogramma anomala</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Corylus Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11.3 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Annisogramma anomala</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
Corylus Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Corylus Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	<i>Annisogramma anomala</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Corylus Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11.3 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Annisogramma anomala</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Cotoneaster Crataegus	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Canada USA NOT scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14.1 (a)¹ or (b) • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Saperda candida</i> <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA ONLY Scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries NOT China Japan Malaysia Myanmar North Korea South Korea Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Cotoneaster Crataegus Stem or root collar diameter more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar North Korea South Korea Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
Cotoneaster Crataegus Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ or 1(c)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar North Korea South Korea Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Cydonia	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC 17 (a) or (b) or (c) 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries Australia New Zealand	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17 (a) or (b) or (c) 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA NOT scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 14.1 (a)¹ or (b) 17 (a) or (b) or (c) 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Saperda candida</i> <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA ONLY scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17 (a) or (b) or (c) 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

		• Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	
<i>Digitaria horizontalis</i> <i>Digitaria insularis</i> <i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Dodonaea viscosa</i> <i>Duranta erecta</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Disphania ambrosioides</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Datura wrightii</i> (<i>Solanaceae</i> family)	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
NOTES			
¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.			
² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.			
^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur.			
^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> are known to occur.			
For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

		• Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	
<i>Datura wrightii</i> (<i>Solanaceae</i> family)	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	Mediterranean third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Dendranthema</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 27.1 (aa) or (a) or (b) • 27.2 (aa) or (a) or (b) • 28b option (1) or option (2) • 28.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Helicoverpa armigera</i> <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> <i>Spodoptera litura</i> <i>Puccinia horiana</i> Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 27.1 (aa) or (a) or (b) • 27.2 (aa) or (a) or (b) • 28b option (1) or option (2) • 28.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Helicoverpa armigera</i> <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> <i>Spodoptera litura</i> <i>Puccinia horiana</i> Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

		• Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	
Dianthus	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 27.1 (aa) or (a) or (b) • 27.2 (aa) or (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Helicoverpa armigera</i> <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> <i>Spodoptera litura</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 27.1 (aa) or (a) or (b) • 27.2 (aa) or (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Helicoverpa armigera</i> <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> <i>Spodoptera litura</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i> <i>Eriochloa contracta</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Encelia farinosa</i> <i>Eremophila maculata</i> <i>Escallonia montevidensis</i> <i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i> <i>Eucalyptus globulus</i> <i>Eugenia myrtifolia</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
<i>Euphorbia hirta</i> <i>Euphorbia terracina</i> <i>Erigeron bonariensis</i> <i>Erigeron sumatrensis</i> <i>Erodium</i> <i>Erysimum</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Elaeis guineensis</i> Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Elaeis guineensis</i> Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>
<i>Ensete</i> <i>Musella</i> NOT Rooted or associated with growing medium	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants of *Elaeis guineensis* with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Ensete Musella Rooted or associated with growing medium	European countries NOT Belarus Russia Georgia Moldova Ukraine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> & <i>R. similis</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> & <i>L. trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Belarus Russia Georgia Moldova Ukraine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 34a option (1) or option (2) or option (3) • 34b option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> & <i>R. similis</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> & <i>L. trifolii</i> Soil borne insects & nematodes <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Algeria Egypt Israel Libya Morocco Tunisia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> & <i>R. similis</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Turkey	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 34a option (1) or option (2) or option (3) • 34b option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> & <i>R. similis</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> & <i>L. trifolii</i> Soil borne insects & nematodes <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 34a option (1) or option (2) or option (3) • 34b option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> & <i>R. similis</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> & <i>L. trifolii</i> Soil borne insects & nematodes <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Eremocitrus</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Eriobotrya</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Esenbeckia</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Fuchsia magellanica</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Ficus NOT <i>Ficus carica</i>	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Ficus carica</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Fagopyrum esculentum</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Fagus NOT <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> originating in USA or <i>Fagus crenata</i> originating in any non-EU country Plants with a stem and root collar diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Fagus NOT <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> originating in USA or <i>Fagus crenata</i> originating in any non-EU country Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<p>Fagus NOT Fagus sylvatica originating in USA or Fagus crenata originating in any non-EU country</p> <p>Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.</p>	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 2} or 1(b)² of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i></p> <p>^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i></p> <p><i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></p> <p><i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></p>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i></p> <p>^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i></p> <p><i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></p>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i></p> <p>^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i></p> <p><i>Anoplophora chinensis</i></p> <p><i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></p>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i></p> <p>^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i></p> <p><i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></p>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i></p> <p>^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i></p>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Fagus NOT Fagus sylvatica originating in USA or Fagus crenata originating in any non-EU country Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickets point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 2} or 1(b)² or 1(c)² of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<p>Fagus NOT Fagus sylvatica originating in USA or Fagus crenata originating in any non-EU country</p> <p>Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickets point.</p>	<p>North Korea South Korea</p> <p>USA</p> <p>Other third countries</p>	<p>AD requirements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i> ^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></p> <p><i>Thrips palmi</i> Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i></p> <p><i>Thrips palmi</i> ^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i></p>
<p>Fagus sylvatica</p> <p>Plants with a stem and root diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.</p>	<p>USA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ‘Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.’ 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i> Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></p>
<p>Fagus sylvatica</p> <p>Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.</p>	<p>USA</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ‘Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.’ 	<p><i>Thrips palmi</i> ^aViruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i></p>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Fagus sylvatica</i> Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
<i>Fagus crenata</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Plants with a stem and root collar diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
<i>Fagus crenata</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Plants with a stem and root collar diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 2} or 1(b)² of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Fagus crenata</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickets point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 1(a)^{1, 2} or 1(b)² or 1(c)² of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
<i>Fagus crenata</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickets point.	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Fragaria NOT Fragaria vesca	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^d21.1a option (1) or option (2) • ^e21.2 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^d Strawberry latent 'C' virus ^d Strawberry vein banding virus ^d Strawberry witches broom mycoplasma ^e <i>Aphelencoides besseyi</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^d21.1a option (1) or option (2) • ^e21.2 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^d Strawberry latent 'C' virus ^d Strawberry vein banding virus ^d Strawberry witches broom mycoplasma ^e <i>Aphelencoides besseyi</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Australia Canada New Zealand USA (continental)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^d21.1a option (1) or option (2) • ^e21.2 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^d Strawberry latent 'C' virus ^d Strawberry vein banding virus ^d Strawberry witches broom mycoplasma ^e <i>Aphelencoides besseyi</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

^d Annex IVA1 item 21.1 is only required from countries where Strawberry latent 'C' virus, Strawberry vein banding virus and Strawberry witches broom mycoplasma are known to occur.

^e Annex IVA1 item 21.2 is only required from countries where *Aphelencoides besseyi* is known to occur.

For plants with soil/growing medium attached see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Fragaria vesca</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^d21.1a option (1) or option (2) • ^e21.2 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^d Strawberry latent 'C' virus ^d Strawberry vein banding virus ^d Strawberry witches broom mycoplasma ^e <i>Aphelencoides besseyi</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries Australia Canada New Zealand USA (continental)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^d21.1a option (1) or option (2) • ^e21.2 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^d Strawberry latent 'C' virus ^d Strawberry vein banding virus ^d Strawberry witches broom mycoplasma ^e <i>Aphelencoides besseyi</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
Other third countries	PROHIBITED		

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

^d Annex IVA1 item 21.1 is only required from countries where Strawberry latent 'C' virus, Strawberry vein banding virus and Strawberry witches broom mycoplasma are known to occur.

^e Annex IVA1 item 21.2 is only required from countries where *Aphelencoides besseyi* is known to occur.

For plants with soil/growing medium attached see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Frangula californica</i> <i>Frangula purshiana</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ◆ Schedule 4A of PH (England) Order 2015 	AD quarantine pathogens
see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements			
Fraxinus NOT <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> originating in USA Plants with a stem diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) The statement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ⁹The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>-including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>.’ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ⁹ <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area The statement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ⁹The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>-including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>.’ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> ⁹ <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>
	Canada China North Korea South Korea Japan Mongolia Taiwan USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area The statement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ⁹The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>-including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>.’ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> ⁹ <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) The statement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ⁹The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>-including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>.’ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ⁹ <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

⁹ England and Wales measures applicable to imports of plants of *Fraxinus* intended for planting required by item 99 of Schedule 4 Part A of the Plant Health England Order 2015 (as amended)

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Fraxinus NOT Fraxinus excelsior originating in USA Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) The statement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ⁹'The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>-including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ⁹ <i>Chalara fraxinea</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> The statement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ⁹'The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>-including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> ⁹ <i>Chalara fraxinea</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

⁹ England and Wales measures applicable to imports of plants of *Fraxinus* intended for planting required by item 99 of Schedule 4 Part A of the Plant Health England Order 2015 (as amended)

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements			
Fraxinus NOT <i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> originating in USA Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	Canada China North Korea South Korea USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ⁹The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>-including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>.⁹ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> ⁹ <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>
	Japan Mongolia Taiwan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ⁹The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>-including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>.⁹ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> ⁹ <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ⁹The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>-including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>.⁹ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ⁹ <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>
<p>NOTES</p> <p>¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur.</p> <p>⁹ England and Wales measures applicable to imports of plants of <i>Fraxinus</i> intended for planting required by item 99 of Schedule 4 Part A of the Plant Health England Order 2015 (as amended)</p> <p>For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.</p>			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Fraxinus NOT Fraxinus excelsior originating in USA Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) The statement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ⁹'The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>-including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ⁹ <i>Chalara fraxinea</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> The statement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ⁹'The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>-including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> ⁹ <i>Chalara fraxinea</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

⁹ England and Wales measures applicable to imports of plants of *Fraxinus* intended for planting required by item 99 of Schedule 4 Part A of the Plant Health England Order 2015 (as amended)

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements			
Fraxinus NOT Fraxinus excelsior originating in USA Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	Canada China North Korea South Korea USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ⁹'The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>-including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> ⁹ <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>
	Japan Mongolia Taiwan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ⁹'The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>-including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> ⁹ <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ⁹'The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>-including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ⁹ <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>
<p>NOTES</p> <p>¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur.</p> <p>⁹ England and Wales measures applicable to imports of plants of <i>Fraxinus</i> intended for planting required by item 99 of Schedule 4 Part A of the Plant Health England Order 2015 (as amended)</p> <p>For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.</p>			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements			
<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> Plants with a stem diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ ‘Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.’ <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ⁹‘The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>-including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>.’ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> ⁹ <i>Chalara fraxinea</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements			
<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> ◦ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ ‘Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.’ <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ⁹‘The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>-including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>.’ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> ⁹ <i>Chalara fraxinea</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
<p>NOTES</p> <p>¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur.</p> <p>⁹ England and Wales measures applicable to imports of plants of <i>Fraxinus</i> intended for planting required by item 99 of Schedule 4 Part A of the Plant Health England Order 2015 (as amended)</p> <p>For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.</p>			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i> Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision ◆ Schedule 4A of PH (England) Order 2015 see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> The statement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ‘Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.’ The statement: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ ⁹‘The plants have been grown throughout their life in an area which has been established and is maintained as an area free from <i>Chalara fraxinea</i>-including its teleomorph <i>Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus</i>.’ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> ⁹ <i>Chalara fraxinea</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
NOTES ¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate. ² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate. ^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur. ⁹ England and Wales measures applicable to imports of plants of <i>Fraxinus</i> intended for planting required by item 99 of Schedule 4 Part A of the Plant Health England Order 2015 (as amended). For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Genista corsica</i> <i>Genista ephedroides</i> <i>Genista monspessulana</i> <i>Genista x spachiana</i> <i>Ginkgo biloba</i> <i>Gleditsia triacanthos</i> <i>Grevillea juniperina</i>		see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements	
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Geranium dissectum</i>		see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements	
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Glycosmis</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Family-Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Gramineae (Poaceae) family ORNAMENTAL species of subfamilies: Bambusoideae Panicoideae and the genera: Buchloe Bouteloua Calamagrostis Cortaderia Glyceria Hakonechloa Hystrix Molinia Phalaris Shibataea Spartina Stipa Uniola	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
Gramineae (Poaceae) family NON- ORNAMENTAL species of subfamilies: Bambusoideae Panicoideae and the genera: Buchloe Bouteloua Calamagrostis Cortaderia Glyceria Hakonechloa Hystrix Molinia Phalaris Shibataea Spartina Stipa Uniola	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
NOTES			
¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.			
² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.			
^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur.			
^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> are known to occur.			
For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.			

Plants for planting

Family	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Grass turf including growing medium Composed exclusively of grasses from the <i>Gramineae</i> (<i>Poaceae</i>) family	⁴ see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries NOT Belarus Russia Georgia Moldova Ukraine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Belarus Russia Georgia Moldova Ukraine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 34a option (1) or option (2) or option (3) • 34b option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	Soil borne insects harmful nematodes and soil organisms <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Algeria Egypt Israel Libya Morocco Tunisia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Turkey	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 34a option (1) or option (2) or option (3) • 34b option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	Soil borne insects harmful nematodes and soil organisms <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
Other third countries	PROHIBITED		

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

⁴ If the turf includes any of following species, supplementary *Xylella fastidiosa* AD's are required:

Agrostis gigantean, *Avena fatua*, *Brachiaria decumbens*, *Brachiaria plantaginea*, *Bromus diandrus*, *Cenchrus echinatus*, *Coelorachis cylindrical*, *Cynodon dactylon*, *Digitaria horizontalis*, *Digitaria insularis*, *Digitaria sanguinalis*, *Echinochloa crus-galli*, *Eriochloa contracta*, *Hordeum murinum*, *Lolium perenne*, *Paspalum dilatatum*, *Poa annua*, *Setaria magna*, *Sorghum* (annual) and *Sorghum* (perennial).

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Griselinia littoralis</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC Commission Decision 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 46b (a) or (b) or (c) 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1(a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Hordeum murinum</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Hedera helix</i> <i>Hebe</i> <i>Helichrysum italicum</i> <i>Heteromeles arbutifolia</i> <i>Hydrangea paniculata</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Hibiscus</i> NOT <i>Hibiscus schizopetalus</i> <i>Hibiscus syriacus</i>	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Hibiscus schizopetalus</i> <i>Hibiscus syriacus</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Helianthus annuus</i> <i>Heliotropium europaeum</i> <i>Hemerocallis</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	Quarantine pathogens
Heteromeles arbutifolia Hamamelis virginiana	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Howea forsteriana Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang Cadang viroid <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Howea forsteriana Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Ipomoea purpurea</i> <i>Iva annua</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

		• Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	
<i>Jacaranda mimosifolia</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Juglans NOT <i>Juglans ailantifolia</i> <i>Juglans mandshurica</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Juglans ailantifolia</i> <i>Juglans mandshurica</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries NOT Russia	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ¹ The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area.	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i>
	Canada China Japan Mongolia North Korea South Korea Taiwan USA	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹ The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area.	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1(a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Juniperus NOT</i> <i>Juniperus ashei</i>	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED See derogated Bonsai plants originating in Korea & Japan on page 217-218	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
<i>Juniperus ashei</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED See derogated Bonsai plants originating in Korea & Japan on page 217-218	
<i>Jubaea</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang Cadang viroid <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
<i>Jubaea</i> NOT <i>Jubaea chilensis</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i>
Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang Cadang viroid <i>Paysandisia archon</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
<i>Jubaea chilensis</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Kalmia latifolia</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Koelreuteria NOT Koelreuteria bipinnata	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
Koelreuteria NOT Koelreuteria bipinnata	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada China North Korea South Korea USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Koelreuteria NOT Koelreuteria bipinnata Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada China North Korea South Korea USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Koelreuteria bipinnata</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Plants with a stem diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Koelreuteria bipinnata</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1cm at their thickest point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada China North Korea South Korea USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
NOTES			
<p>¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur.</p> <p>For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.</p>			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Koelreuteria bipinnata</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada China North Korea South Korea USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Lolium perenne</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Lonicera japonica</i> <i>Lavandula x allardi</i> <i>Lavandula heterophylla</i> <i>Lavandula angustifolia</i> <i>Lavandula dentata</i> <i>Lavandula x intermedia</i> <i>Lavandula stoechas</i> <i>Ligustrum lucidum</i> <i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i> <i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	PROHIBITED		
	PROHIBITED		
	PROHIBITED		
	PROHIBITED		
<i>Lactuca serriola</i> <i>Lippia nodiflora</i> <i>Ludwigia grandiflora</i> <i>Lupinus aridorum</i> <i>Lupinus villosus</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
Lagenaria	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Lagerstroemia NOT Lagerstroemia indica	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Stem and root collar diameter less than 1 cm at their thickest point.			
Lagerstroemia NOT Lagerstroemia indica	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar North Korea South Korea Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>	
Stem or root collar diameter more than 1 cm at their thickest point.			

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Lagerstroemia NOT Lagerstroemia indica Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 2} or 1(b)² or 1 (c)² of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar North Korea South Korea Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Lagerstroemia indica</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Stem and root collar diameter less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Lagerstroemia indica</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Stem or root collar diameter more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 2} or 1(b)² of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar North Korea South Korea Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
Lagerstroemia indica Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1,2} or 1(b)² or 1 (c)² of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar North Korea South Korea Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Larix	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
<i>Laurus nobilis</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Leucothoe</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
NOTES			
<p>¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur.</p> <p>For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.</p>			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Limonia</i>	All third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Lithocarpus densiflorus</i> <i>Lonicera hispidula</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<p>NOTES</p> <p>¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur.</p> <p>For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.</p>			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
Livistona Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Livistona NOT Livistona australis Livistona decipiens Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Livistona australis Livistona decipiens Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
Luffa	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

		• Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	
<i>Morus</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
<i>Myoporum insulare</i> <i>Myrtus communis</i> <i>Metrosideros</i>	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Malva</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
<i>Marrubium vulgare</i> <i>Medicago polymorpha</i> <i>Medicago sativa</i> <i>Melilotus</i> <i>Melissa officinalis</i> <i>Modiola caroliniana</i> <i>Montia linearis</i>	European third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		• Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	

		○ Commission Decision	
Magnolia NOT Magnolia grandiflora	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Magnolia grandiflora	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC 	

Malus	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ^h22.1 (a) option (1) or option (2) • ^k22.2 (a) or (b)(aa) option (1) or (b)(aa) option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> ^h Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) ^h Tomato ringspot virus ^k Apple proliferation mycoplasma <i>Thrips pamli</i>
	Mediterranean third countries Australia New Zealand	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^h22.1 (a) option (1) or option (2) • ^k22.2 (a) or (b)(aa) option (1) or (b)(aa) option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> ^h Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) ^h Tomato ringspot virus ^k Apple proliferation mycoplasma <i>Thrips pamli</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA NOT scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14.1 (a)¹ or (b) • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^h22.1 (a) option (1) or option (2) • ^k22.2 (a) or (b)(aa) option (1) or (b)(aa) option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Saperda candida</i> <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> ^h Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) ^h Tomato ringspot virus ^k Apple proliferation mycoplasma <i>Thrips pamli</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA ONLY scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^h22.1 (a) option (1) or option (2) • ^k22.2 (a) or (b)(aa) option (1) or (b)(aa) option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> ^h Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) ^h Tomato ringspot virus ^k Apple proliferation mycoplasma <i>Thrips pamli</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur

^h Annex IVA1 item 22.1 is only required from countries where Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) and Tomato ringspot virus are known to occur.

^k Annex IVA1 item 22.2 is only required from countries where Apple proliferation mycoplasma is known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Family	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC 	

Marantaceae family Routed or associated with growing medium. See Appendix II for a list of genera within the <i>Marantaceae</i> family.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> <i>Radopholus similis</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Algeria Egypt Israel Libya Morocco Tunisia Turkey	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> <i>Radopholus similis</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> <i>Radopholus similis</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Family, Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Marantaceae</i> family	European	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i>

NOT Rooted or associated with growing medium. See Appendix II for a list of genera in the <i>Marantaceae</i> family.	third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
Merrillia	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
Mespilus	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil/growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	

Metroxylon sagu Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Metroxylon sagu Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ◦ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>
Michelia doltsopa	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ ‘Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.’ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Microcitrus Murraya	All third countries	PROHIBITED	
Momordica	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Musa</i>	European	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC • 18 (a) or (b) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i>

Rooted or associated with growing medium	countries NOT Belarus Russia Georgia Moldova Ukraine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^c25.7 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Radopholus similis</i> ^c <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Belarus Russia Georgia Moldova Ukraine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^c25.7 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> <i>Radopholus similis</i> ^c <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Algeria Egypt Israel Libya Morocco Tunisia Turkey	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^c25.7 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> <i>Radopholus similis</i> ^c <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

^c Annex IVA1 item 25.7 is only required from countries where *Ralstonia solanacearum* is known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Musa Rooted or associated with growing medium.	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • ^c25.7 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> <i>Radopholus similis</i> ^c <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Musa NOT Rooted or associated with growing medium.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^c25.7 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^c <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^c25.7 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^c <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

^c Annex IVA1 item 25.7 is only required from countries where *Ralstonia solanacearum* is known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

		• Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	
<i>Nandina domestica</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
<i>Nerium oleander</i>	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Neptunia lutea</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Nicotiana glauca</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• ^c 25.7 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	^c <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	• ^c 25.7 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	^c <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

⁴ The national plant protection organisation of the exporting country must have written to the Commission informing them of the status of *Xanthomonas citri* pv. *citri* and *Xanthomonas citri* pv. *Aurantifolii* in the country of export.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

^c Annex IVA1 item 25.7 is only required from countries where *Ralstonia solanacearum* is known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

		• Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	
Naringi	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 18.4 (a)⁴ or (b)⁴ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> ⁴ <i>Xanthomonas citri</i> pv. <i>citri</i> ⁴ <i>Xanthomonas citri</i> pv. <i>aurantifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 18.4 (a)⁴ or (b)⁴ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> ⁴ <i>Xanthomonas citri</i> pv. <i>citri</i> ⁴ <i>Xanthomonas citri</i> pv. <i>aurantifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Nerium NOT Nerium oleander	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Nicotiana NOT Nicotiana glauca	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^c25.7 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^c <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^c25.7 (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^c <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

^c Annex IVA1 item 25.7 is only required from countries where *Ralstonia solanacearum* is known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
<i>Nothofagus obliqua</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1(a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC 	

		o Commission Decision	
<i>Olea europaea</i> <i>Origanum majorana</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
<i>Oreodoxa regia</i>	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 37 (a) or (c) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
<i>Oreodoxa regia</i>	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) o 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>
Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) o 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> <i>Rhynchophorus ferrugineus</i>
<i>Osmanthus heterophyllus</i>	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) •	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) o 1(a)(a) ¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> The statement: o 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> .'	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	---	-------------------------

		2000/29/EC	
<i>Paspalum dilatatum</i> <i>Poa annua</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Parthenocissus quinquefolia</i> <i>Phagnalon saxitale</i> <i>Phillyrea latifolia</i> <i>Pistacia vera</i> <i>Polygala myrtifolia</i> <i>Polygala x grandiflora nana</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
<i>Plantago lanceolata</i> <i>Pluchea odorata</i> <i>Portulaca</i> <i>Polygonum arenastrum</i> <i>Polygonum lapathifolium</i> <i>Polygonum persicaria</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Family	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC 	

Palmae (Aracaceae) family NOT <i>Arecastrum romanzoffianum</i> <i>Arenga pinnata</i> <i>Borassus flabellifer</i> <i>Brahea</i> <i>Butia</i> <i>Calamus merillii</i> <i>Caryota maxima</i> <i>Caryota cumingii</i> <i>Chamaerops</i> <i>Cocos nucifera</i> <i>Corypha gebanga</i> <i>Corypha elata</i> <i>Elaeis guineensi</i> <i>Howea forsteriana</i> <i>Jubea</i> <i>Livistona</i> <i>Metroxylon sagu</i> <i>Oreodoxa regia</i> <i>Phoenix</i> <i>Sabal</i> <i>Trachycarpus</i> <i>Trithinax</i> <i>Washingtonia</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
See Appendix IV for a list of the genera in the <i>Palmae</i> family.			

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
<i>Pamburus</i>	All third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Parrotia persica</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolate of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Pelargonium see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements			
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 27.1 (aa) or (a) or (b) • 27.2 (aa) or (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) <p>and either</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^m31a (a) or (b) <p>or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ⁿ31b (a) or (b) 	<p><i>Helicoverpa armigera</i> <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> <i>Spodoptera litura</i> ^b<i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b<i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^mCountries where <i>Xiphenema americanum</i> or other vectors of Tomato ringspot virus are not known to occur. ⁿCountries where <i>Xiphenema americanum</i> or other vectors of Tomato ringspot virus are known to occur.</p>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 27.1 (aa) or (a) or (b) • 27.2 (aa) or (a) or (b) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) <p>and either</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^m31a (a) or (b) <p>or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ⁿ31b (a) or (b) 	<p><i>Helicoverpa armigera</i> <i>Spodoptera littoralis</i> <i>Spodoptera eridiana</i> <i>Spodoptera frugiperda</i> <i>Spodoptera litura</i> ^b<i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b<i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^aViruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^mCountries where <i>Xiphenema americanum</i> or other vectors of Tomato ringspot virus are not known to occur. ⁿCountries where <i>Xiphenema americanum</i> or other vectors of Tomato ringspot virus are known to occur.</p>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

^m Annex IVA1 item 31a is only required from countries where *Xiphenema americanum sensu lato* or other vectors of Tomato ringspot virus are **not known** to occur.

ⁿ Annex IVA1 item 31b is only required from countries where *Xiphenema americanum sensu lato* or other vectors of Tomato ringspot virus are **known** to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Persea NOT Persea americana Rooted or associated with growing medium.	European third countries NOT Belarus Russia Georgia Moldova Ukraine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC 18 (a) or (b) 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> <i>Radopholus similis</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Belarus Russia Georgia Moldova Ukraine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18 (a) or (b) 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> <i>Radopholus similis</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Algeria Egypt Israel Libya Morocco Tunisia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18 (a) or (b) 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> <i>Radopholus similis</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Turkey	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18 (a) or (b) 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> <i>Radopholus similis</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18 (a) or (b) 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> <i>Radopholus similis</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Persea NOT Persea americana NOT Rooted or associated with growing medium.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Persea americana</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Routed or associated with growing medium	European third countries NOT Belarus Russia Georgia Moldova Ukraine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> <i>Radopholus similis</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Belarus Russia Georgia Moldova Ukraine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> <i>Radopholus similis</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Algeria Egypt Israel Libya Morocco Tunisia Turkey	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> <i>Radopholus similis</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Radopholus citrophilus</i> <i>Radopholus similis</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Persea americana</i> NOT	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Routed or associated with growing medium.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Phoenix NOT <i>Phoenix reclinata</i> <i>Phoenix roebeleni</i> Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries NOT Algeria Morocco	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Algeria Morocco	PROHIBITED	
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Phoenix NOT <i>Phoenix canariensis</i> <i>Phoenix dactylifera</i> <i>Phoenix sylvestris</i> <i>Phoenix theophrasti</i> <i>Phoenix reclinata</i> <i>Phoenix roebeleni</i> Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i>
	Mediterranean third countries NOT Algeria Morocco	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Algeria Morocco	PROHIBITED	
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Phoenix canariensis</i> <i>Phoenix dactylifera</i> <i>Phoenix sylvestris</i> <i>Phoenix theophrasti</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ◦ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) ◦ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	Algeria Morocco	PROHIBITED	
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
<i>Phoenix reclinata</i> <i>Phoenix roebeleni</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries NOT Algeria Morocco	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Algeria Morocco	PROHIBITED	
Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Phoenix reclinata</i> <i>Phoenix roebeleni</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i>
	Mediterranean third countries NOT Algeria Morocco	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Algeria Morocco	PROHIBITED	
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
<i>Photinia</i> NOT <i>Photinia x fraseri</i> <i>Photinia davidiana</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
<i>Photinia x fraseri</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
<i>Photinia davidiana</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Picea</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Pieris</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Pinus NOT Pinus taeda</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I to Decision 2007/433/EC for <i>Gibberella circinata</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Gibberella circinata</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED See derogated Bonsai plants originating in Korea & Japan on page 217-218	
<i>Pinus taeda</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I to Decision 2007/433/EC for <i>Gibberella circinata</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Gibberella circinata</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED See derogated Bonsai plants originating in Korea & Japan on page 217-218	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Platanus Plants with a stem and root collar diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Platanus Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
NOTES ¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate. ² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate. ³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate. ^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur. For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
Platanus Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Platanus Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>	
NOTES ¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate. ² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate. ^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur. For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
Platanus	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ or 1(c)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
Platanus	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Poncirus and their hybrids	European third countries	PROHIBITED	
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Populus NOT Populus fremontii Plants with a stem and root collar diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Canada USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Populus NOT Populus fremontii Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Populus NOT Populus fremontii Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Populus NOT Populus fremontii Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Populus NOT Populus fremontii Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ or 1 (c) of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
Populus NOT Populus fremontii Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Populus fremontii	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Plants with a stem and root collar diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Populus fremontii	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Populus fremontii</i> Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)^{1, 2} or 1(b)² of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Populus fremontii Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ or 1 (c)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Populus fremontii</i> Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
NOTES ¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate. ² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate. ^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur. For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Prunus susceptible to Plum pox virus Prunus amygdalus Prunus armeniaca Prunus blireiana Prunus brigantina Prunus cerasifera Prunus cistena Prunus curdica Prunus domestica Prunus glandulosa Prunus holosericea Prunus hortulana Prunus japonica Prunus mandshurica Prunus maritima Prunus mume Prunus nigra Prunus persica Prunus salicina Prunus sibirica Prunus simonii Prunus spinosa Prunus tomentosa Prunus triloba and any other species of Prunus susceptible to Plum pox virus	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^m23.1 (a) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (a) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (b) option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^m Plum pox virus Tomato ringspot virus Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) Peach mosaic virus (American) Peach phony rickettsia Peach rosette mycoplasma Plum line pattern virus (American) Peach X-disease mycoplasma
	Mediterranean third countries Australia New Zealand NOT Canada USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^m23.1 (a) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (a) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (b) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (c) option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^m Plum pox virus Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) Peach mosaic virus (American) Peach phony rickettsia Peach rosette mycoplasma Plum line pattern virus (American) Peach X-disease mycoplasma Little cherry pathogen <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^m Annex IVA1 item 23.1a is only required from third countries where Plum pox virus is known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Prunus</i> susceptible to Plum pox virus	Canada USA	• 14.1 (a) ¹ or (b) • ^m 23.1 (a) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (a) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (b) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (c) option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Saperda candida</i> ^m Plum pox virus Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) Peach mosaic virus (American) Peach phony rickettsia Peach rosette mycoplasma Plum line pattern virus (American) Peach X-disease mycoplasma Little cherry pathogen <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Prunus amygdalus</i> <i>Prunus armeniaca</i> <i>Prunus blireiana</i> <i>Prunus brigantina</i> <i>Prunus cerasifera</i> <i>Prunus cistena</i> <i>Prunus curdica</i> <i>Prunus domestica</i> <i>Prunus glandulosa</i> <i>Prunus holosericea</i> <i>Prunus hortulana</i> <i>Prunus japonica</i> <i>Prunus mandshurica</i> <i>Prunus maritima</i> <i>Prunus mume</i> <i>Prunus nigra</i> <i>Prunus persica</i> <i>Prunus salicina</i> <i>Prunus sibirica</i> <i>Prunus simonii</i> <i>Prunus spinosa</i> <i>Prunus tomentosa</i> <i>Prunus triloba</i> and any other species of <i>Prunus</i> susceptible to Plum pox virus	NOT scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen		
	Canada USA	• ^m 23.1 (a) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (a) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (b) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (c) option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	^m Plum pox virus Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) Peach mosaic virus (American) Peach phony rickettsia Peach rosette mycoplasma Plum line pattern virus (American) Peach X-disease mycoplasma Little cherry pathogen <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	ONLY scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen		
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^m Annex IVA1 item 23.1a is only required from third countries where Plum pox virus is known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Prunus NOT susceptible to Plum Pox Virus	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 23.2 (a) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (b) option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	Tomato ringspot virus Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) Peach mosaic virus (American) Peach phony rickettsia Peach rosette mycoplasma Plum line pattern virus (American) Peach X-disease mycoplasma
	Mediterranean third countries Australia New Zealand	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 23.2 (a) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (b) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (c) option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) Peach mosaic virus (American) Peach phony rickettsia Peach rosette mycoplasma Plum line pattern virus (American) Peach X-disease mycoplasma Little cherry pathogen <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA NOT scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14.1 (a)¹ or (b) • 23.2 (a) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (b) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (c) option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Saperda candida</i> Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) Peach mosaic virus (American) Peach phony rickettsia Peach rosette mycoplasma Plum line pattern virus (American) Peach X-disease mycoplasma Little cherry pathogen <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA ONLY scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 23.2 (a) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (b) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (c) option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) Peach mosaic virus (American) Peach phony rickettsia Peach rosette mycoplasma Plum line pattern virus (American) Peach X-disease mycoplasma Little cherry pathogen <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Other third countries	PROHIBITED		

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of : Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

Plants with soil or growing medium attached see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Prunus laurocerasus</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 23.2 (a) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (b) option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	Tomato ringspot virus Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) Peach mosaic virus (American) Peach phony rickettsia Peach rosette mycoplasma Plum line pattern virus (American) Peach X-disease mycoplasma
	Mediterranean third countries Australia New Zealand	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 23.2 (a) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (b) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (c) option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) Peach mosaic virus (American) Peach phony rickettsia Peach rosette mycoplasma Plum line pattern virus (American) Peach X-disease mycoplasma Little cherry pathogen <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA NOT scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14.1 (a)¹ or (b) • 23.2 (a) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (b) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (c) option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Saperda candida</i> Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) Peach mosaic virus (American) Peach phony rickettsia Peach rosette mycoplasma Plum line pattern virus (American) Peach X-disease mycoplasma Little cherry pathogen <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA ONLY scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 23.2 (a) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (b) option (1) or option (2) • 23.2 (c) option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) Peach mosaic virus (American) Peach phony rickettsia Peach rosette mycoplasma Plum line pattern virus (American) Peach X-disease mycoplasma Little cherry pathogen <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Other third countries	PROHIBITED		

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of : Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

Plants with soil or growing medium attached see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Pseudotsuga</i> NOT <i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC Commission Decision 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I to Decision 2007/433/EC for <i>Gibberella circinata</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Gibberella circinata</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Pterocarya rhoifolia</i>	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i>
	Canada China Japan Mongolia North Korea South Korea Taiwan USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Pyracantha</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Canada USA NOT scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14.1 (a)¹ or (b) • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Saperda candida</i> <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA ONLY scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Pyrus NOT <i>Pyrus pyrifolia</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries Australia New Zealand	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA NOT scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14.1 (a)¹ or (b) • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Saperda candida</i> <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA ONLY scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
Pyrus pyrifolia	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Pyrus pyrifolia	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries Australia New Zealand	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA NOT scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14.1 (a)¹ or (b) • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Saperda candida</i> <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA ONLY scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
³ <i>Quercus</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11.2 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11.2 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ‘Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.’ 	<i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 11.2 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Cryphonectria parasitica</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ Non-dormant plants from non-European countries are prohibited.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Rhamnus alaternus</i>	see Appendix 1 for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
<i>Rhus</i> <i>Rosa canina</i> <i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
<i>Rhus diversiloba</i> (syn. <i>Toxicodendron diversilobum</i>)	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Ranunculus repens</i> <i>Ratibida columnifera</i> <i>Rumex crispus</i>	see Appendix 1 for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Rhododendron NOT Rhododendron simsii	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Rhododendron simsii	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) requirements.

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Rosa NOT	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
Rosa gymnocarpa originating in USA or Rosa californica Rosa x floribunda originating in a non-EU country Stem and root collar diameter less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Rosa NOT	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
Rosa gymnocarpa originating in USA or Rosa californica Rosa x floribunda originating in a non-EU country Stem or root collar diameter more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar North Korea South Korea Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Rosa NOT	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
Rosa gymnocarpa originating in USA or Rosa californica Rosa x floribunda originating in a non-EU country	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar North Korea South Korea Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹,³ or 1(b)³ or 1 (c)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Rosa gymnocarpa	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Rosa californica</i> <i>Rosa x floribunda</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Stem and root collar diameter less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Rosa californica</i> <i>Rosa x floribunda</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Stem or root collar diameter more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar North Korea South Korea Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
<i>Rosa californica</i> <i>Rosa x floribunda</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar North Korea South Korea Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ or 1 (c)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Rubus	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^q24a (aa) option (1) or option (2) or (bb) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^q Tomato ringspot virus ^q Black raspberry latent virus ^q Cherry leafroll virus ^q Prunus necrotic ringspot virus <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Canada USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^q24a (aa) option (1) or option (2) or (bb) • ^q24b (aa) option (1) or option (2) or (bb) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^q Tomato ringspot virus ^q Black raspberry latent virus ^q Cherry leafroll virus ^q Prunus necrotic ringspot virus ^q Raspberry leaf curl virus (American) ^q Cherry rasp leaf virus (American) <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^q24a (aa) option (1) or option (2) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^q Tomato ringspot virus ^q Black raspberry latent virus ^q Cherry leafroll virus ^q Prunus necrotic ringspot virus <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^q Annex IVA1 item 24 is only required from third countries where Tomato ringspot virus, Black raspberry latent virus, Cherry leafroll virus, Prunus necrotic ringspot virus, Raspberry leaf curl virus(American), Cherry rasp leaf virus (American), are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

		• Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	
<i>Setaria magna</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Salvia apiana</i> <i>Salvia mellifera</i> <i>Sambucus</i> <i>Sapindus saponaria</i> <i>Schinus molle</i> <i>Simmondsia chinensis</i> <i>Spartium junceum</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
		PROHIBITED	
<i>Solanum americanum</i> <i>Solanum elaeagnifolium</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Solanum melongena</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^c25.7 (a) or (b) • 25.7.1 (a) or (b)¹ • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^c <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> <i>Keiferia lycopersicella</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^c25.7 (a) or (b) • 25.7.1 (a) or (b)¹ • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^c <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> <i>Keiferia lycopersicella</i> ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

^c Annex IVA1 item 25.7 is only required from countries where *Ralstonia solanacearum* is known to occur

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Solanum lycopersicum</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^c25.7 (a) or (b) • 25.7.1 (a) or (b)¹ • 28.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^f45.3b (a)(aa) or (a)(bb) or (b) 	^c <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> <i>Keiferia lycopersicella</i> Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^f Tomato yellow leaf curl virus
	Mediterranean third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^c25.7 (a) or (b) • 25.7.1 (a) or (b)¹ • 28.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^s45.3b (a)(aa) or (a)(bb) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^c <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> <i>Keiferia lycopersicella</i> Chrysanthemum stem necrosis virus ^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^s Tomato yellow leaf curl virus ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

^c Annex IVA1 item 25.7 is only required from countries where *Ralstonia solanacearum* is known to occur.

^s Annex IVA1 item 45.3 is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) and Tomato yellow leaf curl virus are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Sorghum Annual species and perennial species for agricultural use.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
Sorghum Ornamental perennial species only	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Salsola tragus Senecio vulgaris Silybum marianum Sisymbrium irio Stellaria media Streptocarpus Spermacoce latifolia Solidago fistulosa Solidago virgaurea Sonchus	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
Other third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
Salix NOT Salix caprea originating in USA Plants with a stem and root collar diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Salix NOT Salix caprea originating in USA Stem diameter more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
<p>NOTES</p> <p>¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur.</p> <p>For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.</p>			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
Salix NOT Salix caprea originating in USA Stem diameter more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
NOTES ¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate. ² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate. ^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur. For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Salix NOT Salix caprea originating in USA Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ or 1(c)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
<p>Salix NOT Salix caprea originating in USA</p> <p>Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.</p>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<p>NOTES</p> <p>¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur.</p> <p>^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> are known to occur.</p> <p>For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.</p>			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC Commission Decision 	
Salix caprea	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Plants with a stem diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
Salix caprea	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
Salix caprea	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
Sabal Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Sabal NOT Sabal umbraculifera Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Sabal umbraculifera Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Severinia</i>	All third countries	PROHIBITED	
Solanaceae family NOT <i>Capsicum annuum</i> <i>Datura wrightii</i> <i>Nicotiana</i> <i>Nicotiana glauca</i> <i>Solanum americanum</i> <i>Solanum elaeagnifolium</i> <i>Solanum lycopersicum</i> <i>Solanum melongena</i> <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> See Appendix III for a list of genera in the <i>Solanaceae</i> family.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Mediterranean third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus/family	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Sorbus	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Canada USA NOT scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 14.1 (a)¹ or (b) • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Saperda candida</i> <i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Canada USA ONLY scions, cuttings, plants in tissue culture and pollen	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17 (a) or (b) or (c) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Erwinia amylovora</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Family	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Strelitziaceae family	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
Phenakospermum Ravenala Strelitzia NOT rooted or associated with growing medium	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
Strelitziaceae family Phenakospermum Ravenala Strelitzia Rooted or associated with growing medium	European third countries	• 18 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Radophilus citrophilus</i> <i>Radophilus similis</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Belarus Russia Georgia Moldova Ukraine	• 18 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Radophilus citrophilus</i> <i>Radophilus similis</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Belarus Russia, Georgia, Moldova Ukraine	• 18 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Radophilus citrophilus</i> <i>Radophilus similis</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Algeria, Egypt Israel Libya Morocco Turkey Tunisia	• 18 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Radophilus citrophilus</i> <i>Radophilus similis</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	• 18 (a) or (b) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Radophilus citrophilus</i> <i>Radophilus similis</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Swinglea</i>	All third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Syagrus</i> Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Syagrus</i> Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Syringia vulgaris</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Trifolium repens</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
<i>Tillandsia usneoides</i> <i>Toxicodendron diversilobum</i> (synonym of <i>Rhus diversiloba</i>)	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
<i>Taxus</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
NOTES			
<p>¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.</p> <p>^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> are known to occur.</p> <p>^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> and <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> are known to occur.</p> <p>For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.</p>			

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
Tetradium	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Tilia Plants with a stem diameter of less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Tilia Plants with a stem diameter of more than 1cm at their thickest point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada China North Korea South Korea USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Tilia Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada China North Korea South Korea USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
Toddalia	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Trachycarpus Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Trachycarpus NOT Trachycarpus fortunei Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) or (c) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Trachycarpus fortunei Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Trientalis latifolia</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision Decision 2002/757/EC for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>Plus the statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Triphasia</i>	All third countries	PROHIBITED	
<i>Trithrinax</i> Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Trithrinax</i> Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Tsuga</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC 	

		○ Commission Decision	
<i>Umbellularia californica</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ‘Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>’ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Urtica dioica</i> <i>Urtica urens</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC 	

		○ Commission Decision	
Ulmus NOT Ulmus davidiana Stem and root collar diameter less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Ulmus NOT Ulmus davidiana Stem or root collar diameter more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC 	

		○ Commission Decision	
Ulmus NOT Ulmus davidiana Stem or root collar diameter more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Ulmus NOT Ulmus davidiana Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Canada	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC 	

		○ Commission Decision	
Ulmus NOT Ulmus davidiana Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ or 1(c)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC 	

		○ Commission Decision	
Ulmus	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
NOT Ulmus davidiana	Indonesia Japan Malaysia Myanmar Taiwan The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
Ulmus davidiana	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Stem and root collar diameter less than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries NOT Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i>
	Canada China Japan Mongolia North Korea South Korea Taiwan USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ● ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) ● ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ● Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	

<i>Ulmus davidiana</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Stem diameter more than 1 cm at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ◦ Commission Decision 	

<i>Ulmus davidiana</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Stem diameter more than 1cm at their thickest point.	Indonesia Malaysia Myanmar The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Japan Taiwan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area. ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Mongolia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i>
	Canada USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area. ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Ulmus davidiana</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Russia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	China	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 1(a)^{1, 3} or 1(b)³ or 1(c)³ of Section 1(B) of Annex I of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>
	North Korea South Korea	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Ulmus davidiana</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
Grafted plants with a scion diameter of 1cm or less at their thickest point.	Indonesia Malaysia Myanmar The Philippines Vietnam	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Japan Taiwan	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex 1 of Decision 2012/138 for <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> <i>Anoplophora chinensis</i>
	Canada USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area ◦ 1(a)¹ or 1(b) or 1(c) of Section 1(A) of Annex II of Decision 2015/893 for <i>Anoplophora glabripennis</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i>
	Mongolia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • ¹The name of the <i>Agrilus planipennis</i> free area 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> ¹ <i>Agrilus planipennis</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	AD quarantine pathogens
Vinca	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Vaccinium NOT Vaccinium ovatum	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Vaccinium ovatum	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ‘Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.’ 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Veronica Verbena litoralis Vicia faba Vicia sativa	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
Vepris	Switzerland	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.2 (a) or (b)¹ or (c) • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Trioza erytreae</i> <i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	
Viburnum	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	USA	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a)(a)¹ or 1(a)(b) of Annex to Decision 2002/757 for <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i> <p>The statement:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'Found free from non-European isolates of <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>.' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Phytophthora ramorum</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
Vitis	All third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
-------	--------	------------------	-------------------------

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision 	
<i>Westringia fruticosa</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
<i>Westringia glabra</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Washingtonia</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
Stem base diameter less than 5 cm.	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
<i>Washingtonia</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>
Stem base diameter more than 5 cm.	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 37 (a) or (b) • 37.1 (a) or (b) or (c) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I of Decision 2007/365/EC for <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i> 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Palm lethal yellowing mycoplasma Cadang-Cadang viroid <i>Myndus crudus</i> <i>Paysandisia archon</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i> <i>Rhyncophorus ferrugineus</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Plants for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Xanthium spinosum</i> <i>Xanthium strumarium</i>	see Appendix I for supplementary <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> AD requirements		
	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 	<i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>
<i>Zanthoxylum</i>	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.2 (a) or (b)¹ or (c) • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 	<i>Trioza erytrae</i> <i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 18.2 (a) or (b)¹ or (c) • 18.3 (a) or (b)¹ • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) 	<i>Trioza erytrae</i> <i>Diaphorina citri</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 (a) or (b) or (c) is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*): seed potato tubers intended for planting

Genus	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Seed potato tubers of <i>Solanum tuberosum</i> intended for planting	Switzerland	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^u25.1 (a) or (b) • 25.2 (a) or (b) • 25.4 (aa) or (bb) • 25.4 (cc) or (dd) option (1) or option (2) • 25.4.2 (a) or (b) ○ ^v(2a)¹ or (2b) of Section (1) of Annex I to Decision 2012/270/EU for <i>Epitrix cucumeris</i>, <i>Epitrix papa</i> sp. n., <i>Epitrix subcrinita</i> and <i>Epitrix tuberis</i>. <p>Plus the statement</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ‘The potato tubers have been found free from the specified organisms and from any of their symptoms and do not contain more than 0.1 % of soil in an official examination carried out immediately prior to export.’ <p>Plus the statement</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ‘The packaging material is clean.’ 	^u <i>Synchytrium endobioticum</i> ^u <i>Clavibacter mich. ssp. sepedonicus</i> ^u <i>Ralstonia solanacearum</i> ^u <i>Meloidogyne chitwoodi</i> ^u <i>Meloidogyne fallax</i> ^u <i>Scrobipalopsis solanivora</i> ^v <i>Epitrix cucumeris</i> ^v <i>Epitrix papa</i> sp. n. ^v <i>Epitrix subcrinita</i> ^v <i>Epitrix tuberis</i>
	Other third countries	PROHIBITED	

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^u Annex IVA1 item 25.1 is only required from countries where *Synchytrium endobioticum* is known to occur.

^v Commission Decision 2012/270/EU is only required from countries where *Epitrix cucumeris*, *Epitrix papa* sp. n., *Epitrix subcrinita* or *Epitrix tuberis* are known to be present.

Potatoes: exotic seed potato species intended for planting

Genus	Origin	PC
Plants of tuber or stolon forming <i>Solanum</i> spp. intended for planting NOT <i>Solanum tuberosum</i>	All third countries	PROHIBITED

Non specific index

Aquatic plants that can only grow in permanently saturated soil

Plant habit	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Aquatic plant species and plant species only able to grow in permanently saturated soil	European third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) <p>Plus the statement</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ^w'The plants have been found free from <i>Pomacea</i> immediately prior to export.' <p>Plus other genera or family specific AD's including those for <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> host genera.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ^b<i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b<i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> ^w<i>Pomacea</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ^b32.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 45.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) <p>Plus the statement</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ ^w'The plants have been found free from <i>Pomacea</i> immediately prior to export.' <p>Plus other genera or family specific AD's including those for <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> host genera.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ^b<i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b<i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^aViruses transmitted by <i>B. tabaci</i> ^w<i>Pomacea</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

^w Plants, other than seeds, intended for planting, which can only grow in water or soil that is permanently saturated with water and which originate in any third country must comply with the Section I of Annex I to Decision 2012/697/EU to prevent the introduction and spread of fresh water snails of the genera *Pomacea*.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Algae and Fungi

Kingdom	Origin	Phytosanitary certificate	AD requirements
Algae	All third countries	Yes	No
Fungi	All third countries	Yes	No

Tree and shrubs

Plant habit	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 item of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Tree and shrubs	European third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	<i>Thrips palmi</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Herbaceous plants (including annual & biennial plants)

Plant habit	Origin	AD requirements: • Annex IVA1 item of Directive 2000/29/EC	AD quarantine pathogens
Herbaceous plant species	European third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Other third countries	• ^b 32.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 32.3 (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • 36.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • 45.1 (a) ¹ or (b) or (c) ² or (d) • ^a 46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d)	^b <i>Liriomyza sativae</i> ^b <i>Amauromyza maculosa</i> <i>Liriomyza huidobrensis</i> <i>Liriomyza trifolii</i> <i>Thrips palmi</i> <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

^b Annex IVA1 item 32.1 is only required from countries where *Liriomyza sativae* and *Amauromyza maculosa* are known to occur.

For plants with soil or growing medium attached, see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Bonsai plants for planting NOT derogated Japanese or Korean bonsai

Plant habit	Origin	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
Bonsai plants with soil or growing medium attached NOT derogated Japanese or Korean bonsai plants	European third countries NOT Belarus Georgia Moldova Russia Ukraine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) Plus other genera specific AD's	<i>Thrips palmi</i>
	Belarus Georgia Moldova Russia Ukraine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 34a option (1) or option (2) or option (3) 34b option (1) or option (2) Plus other genera specific AD's	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Soil borne insects and nematodes
	Algeria Egypt Israel Libya Morocco Tunisia	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 43b³ (aa) option (1) or option (2) or option (3) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) Plus other genera specific AD's	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Soil borne insects and nematodes ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>
	Other third countries	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) 34a option (1) or option (2) or option (3) 34b option (1) or option (2) 43b³ (aa) option (1) or option (2) or option (3) ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) Plus other genera specific AD's	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Soil borne insects and nematodes ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>B.tabaci</i>

NOTES

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

³ The registration number of the nursery must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

Derogated Japanese bonsai plants for planting

Genus	Origin	Import licence	Plant labelling	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Chamaecyparis</i> <i>Juniperus</i>	Japan	The importer must hold a current licence to import derogated bonsai plants	Each plant must be individually marked and labelled to identify its place of production and date of potting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 43b (aa) option (1) or option (2) or option (3) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • The name or names of the registered nursery or nurseries • The mark or labeling details of each plant • Details of the last treatment and application date. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'This consignment meets the conditions laid down in Decision 2002/887/EC' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Harmful soil organisms ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i>
<i>Pinus parviflora</i> (syn. <i>Pinus pentaphylla</i>) For grafted <i>Pinus</i> plants the rootstock must be <i>Pinus parviflora</i> (syn. <i>Pinus pentaphylla</i>) or if not this species, the rootstock must be free from any shoots.	Japan	The importer must hold a current licence to import derogated bonsai plants	Each plant must be individually marked and labelled to identify its place of production and date of potting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 43b (aa) option (1) or option (2) or option (3) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • The name or names of the registered nursery or nurseries • The mark or labeling details of each plant • Details of the last treatment and application date. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I to Decision 2007/433/EC for <i>Gibberella circinata</i> ○ 'This consignment meets the conditions laid down in Decision 2002/887/EC' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Harmful soil organisms ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> <i>Gibberella circinata</i>

NOTES

***Juniperus* plants can only be imported from Japan within the period 1st November to 31st March.**

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

Plants with soil or growing medium attached see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Derogated Republic of Korea (South Korea) bonsai plants for planting

Genus	Origin	Import licence	Plant labelling	AD requirements:	AD quarantine pathogens
<i>Chamaecyparis</i> <i>Juniperus</i>	South Korea	The importer must hold a current licence to import derogated bonsai plants	Each plant must be individually marked and labelled to identify its place of production and date of potting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Annex IVA1 of Directive 2000/29/EC ○ Commission Decision <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 43b (aa) option (1) or option (2) or option (3) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • The name or names of the registered nursery or nurseries. • The mark or labeling details of each plant. • Details of the last treatment and application date. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 'This consignment meets the conditions laid down in Decision 2002/499/EC' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Harmful soil organisms ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i>
<i>Pinus parviflora</i> (syn. <i>Pinus pentaphylla</i>) For grafted <i>Pinus</i> plants the rootstock must be <i>Pinus parviflora</i> (syn. <i>Pinus pentaphylla</i>) or if not this species, the rootstock must be free from any shoots.	South Korea	The importer must hold a current licence to import derogated bonsai plants	Each plant must be individually marked and labelled to identify its place of production and date of potting.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 36.1 (a)¹ or (b) or (c)² or (d) • 43b (aa) option (1) or option (2) or option (3) • ^a46b (a) or (b) or (c) or (d) • The name or names of the registered nursery or nurseries • The mark or labeling details of each plant • Details of the last treatment and application date. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 1(a) or 1(b) or 1(c) of Annex I to Decision 2007/433/EC for <i>Gibberella circinata</i> ○ 'This consignment meets the conditions laid down in Decision 2002/499/EC' 	<i>Thrips palmi</i> Harmful soil organisms ^a Viruses transmitted by <i>Bemisia tabaci</i> <i>Gibberella circinata</i>

NOTES

***Juniperus* plants can only be imported from Republic of Korea with the period 1st November to 31st March.**

¹ The name of the pest free area must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

² Details of the treatment must be recorded on the phytosanitary certificate.

^a Annex IVA1 item 46b is only required from third countries where *Bemisia tabaci* (non-European populations) or other vectors of: Bean golden mosaic virus, Cowpea mild mosaic virus, Lettuce infectious yellow virus, Pepper mild tigre virus, Squash leaf curl virus and other viruses transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci* are known to occur.

Plants with soil or growing medium attached see page 24 for Annex IVA1 item 34(a) and 34(b) AD requirements.

Appendix I *Xylella fastidiosa* Additional Declarations

Table A European third countries

Table B	Mediterranean third countries	220
Table C	African countries	220
Table D	Asian countries	221
Table E	China	221
Table F	Oceania countries	222
Table G	North, South Central American & Caribbean countries NOT Argentina, Brazil or USA	222
Table H	Argentina	223 – 224
Table I	Brazil – <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> free sites of production	225
Table J	Brazil – <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> infected States	225
Table K	United States of America – <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> free States	225
Table L	United States of America – <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> free US county areas	226
Table M	United States of America – <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> free sites of production	227
Table N	United States of America i– <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> infected States	228

Table A European third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is not present	
Bosnia and Herzegovina	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Moldova	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country

Montenegro	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Norway	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Republic of Macedonia	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Serbia	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Ukraine	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Additional Declaration	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is not present in [name of country] 	
Other European third countries	PROHIBITED

Table B Mediterranean third countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is not present	
Egypt	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Israel	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Jordan	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Morocco	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Tunisia	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Turkey	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Additional Declaration	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is not present in [name of country] 	
Other Mediterranean third countries	PROHIBITED

Table C African countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is not present	
Ethiopia	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Ghana	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Kenya	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
South Africa	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Tanzania	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Tunisia	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Uganda	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Additional Declaration	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is not present in [name of country] 	
Other African countries	PROHIBITED

Table D Asian countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is not present NOT CHINA	
India	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country

Indonesia	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Japan	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Philippines	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
South Korea	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Sri Lanka	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Thailand	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Vietnam	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Additional Declaration	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is not present in [name of country] 	
Other Asian countries	PROHIBITED
NOT	
China	
China	See Table E

Table E CHINA		
China - <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> free provinces of mainland China		
Anhui	Henan	Shaanxi
Fujian	Hubei	Shandong
Gansu,	Hunan	Shanxi
Guangdong	Jiangsu	Sichuan
Guizhou	Jiangxi	Yunnan
Hainan	Jilin	Zhejiang
Hebei	Liaoning	
Heilongjiang	Qinghai	
Additional Declaration		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The name of the <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> free area must be recorded in the place of origin box on the PC. 		
China - <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> infected areas/provinces of China		
Hong Kong	PROHIBITED	
Macau		
Taiwan		

Table F Oceanian countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is not present
--

Australia	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
New Zealand	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Additional Declaration	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is not present in [name of country] 	
Other Oceanian countries	PROHIBITED

Table G North, South, Central America & Caribbean countries where <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is not present NOT Argentina or USA	
Chile	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Columbia	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Ecuador	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
El Salvador	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Guatemala	<i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> pest free country
Additional Declaration	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> is not present in [name of country] 	
Other North, South, Central American & Caribbean countries NOT Argentina, Brazil or USA	PROHIBITED
Argentina, Brazil or USA	See Table H for Argentina, Table I for Brazil and Tables J,K, L and M for USA

Table H Argentina
Argentina - <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> free provinces

Chaco	La Pampa	Salta	Santa Cruz
Chubut	Mendoza	Santiago del Estero	Santa Fe
Formosa	Neuquen	San Luis	Tierra del Fuego
Jujuy	Rio Negro	San Juan	Tucuman

Additional Declaration

- The name of the *Xylella fastidiosa* free area must be recorded in the place of origin box on the PC.

Argentina - *Xylella fastidiosa* free departments of provinces

***Xylella fastidiosa* free departments of Buenos Aires province**

Adolfo Alsina	Ensenada	Laprida	Ramallo
Alberti	Escobar	Las Flores	Rauch
Almirante Brown	Esteban Echeverría	Leandro N. Alem	Rivadavia
Ameghino	Exaltación de la Cruz	Lezama	Rojas
Arrecifes	Ezeiza	Lincoln	Roque Pérez
Avellaneda	Florencio Varela	Lobería	Saladillo
Ayacucho	General Alvarado	Lobos	Salliqueló
Azul	General Alvear	Lomas de Zamora	Salto
Bahía Blanca	General Arenales	Luján	San Andrés de Giles
Balcarce	General Belgrano	Magdalena	San Antonio de Areco
Baradero	General Guido	Maipú	San Cayetano
Benito Juárez	General La Madrid	Malvinas Argentinas	San Fernando
Berazategui	General Las Heras	Mar Chiquita	San Isidro
Berisso	General Lavalle	Marcos Paz	San Miguel
Bolívar	General Madariaga	Mercedes	San Nicolás
Bragado	General Paz	Merlo	San Pedro
Campana	General Pinto	Monte Hermoso	San Vicente
Cañuelas	General Pueyrredón	Moreno	Suipacha
Capitán Sarmiento	General Rodríguez	Morón	Tandil
Carlos Casares	General San Martín	Navarro	Tapalqué
Carlos Tejedor	General Viamonte	Necochea	Tigre
Carmen de Areco	General Villegas	Nueve de Julio	Tordillo
Castelli	Gonzales Chaves	Olavarría	Tornquist
Chacabuco	Guaminí	Patagones	Trenque Lauquen
Chascomús	Hipólito Yrigoyen	Pehuajó	Tres Arroyos
Chivilcoy	Hurlingham	Pellegrini	Tres de Febrero
Colón	Ituzaingó	Pergamino	Tres Lomas
Coronel Bransden	José Clemente Paz	Pila	Veinticinco de Mayo
Coronel Pringles	Junín	Pilar	Vicente López
Coronel Rosales	La Costa	Pinamar	Villa Gesell
Coronel Suárez	La Matanza	Presidente Perón	Zárate
Daireaux	La Plata	Punta Indio	
Dolores	Lanús	Quilmes	

Additional Declaration

- The name of the *Xylella fastidiosa* free area must be recorded in the place of origin box on the PC.

Table H Argentina (continued)

Argentina - *Xylella fastidiosa* free departments of Catamarca, Cordoba and La Rioja provinces

CATAMARCA Ambato Ancasti Antofagasta de la Sierra Belén Capayán Capital El Alto Fray Mamerto Esquiú La Paz Paclín Poman Santa Maria Santa Rosa Tinogasta Valle Viejo	CORDOBA Calamuchita Capital Colón General Roca General San Martín Ischilín Juárez Cleman Minas Pocho Presidente Roque Sáenz Peña Punilla Río Cuarto Río Primero Río Seco Río Segundo San Alberto San Javier San Justo Santa María Sobremonte Tercero Arriba Totoral Tulumba Unión	LA RIOJA Castro Barros Chamental Coronel Felipe Varela Coronel Juan Facundo Quiroga Famatina General Ángel Vicente Peñaloza General Belgrano General La Madrid General Ocampo General San Martín Independencia Rosario Vera Peñaloza San Blas Del Los Sauces Sanagasta Vinchina
--	--	---

Additional Declaration

- The name of the *Xylella fastidiosa* free area must be recorded in the place of origin box on the PC.

Argentina - *Xylella fastidiosa* infected provinces

Misiones, Corrientes, Entre Rios

Argentina - *Xylella fastidiosa* infected departments of Buenos Aires province

Colonel Dorrego, Villarino

Argentina - *Xylella fastidiosa* infected departments of Catamarca province

Andalgalá

Argentina - *Xylella fastidiosa* infected departments of Cordoba province

Cruz del Eje

Argentina - *Xylella fastidiosa* free departments of La Rioja province

Araucou, Capital, Chilecito

PROHIBITED

Table I Brazil - *Xylella fastidiosa* free site of production

- Agro Industrial Lazzeri S.A., Rodovia BR 285, KM 127,5, Vacaria, Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil

Additional Declaration for plants which have **not** been produced *in vitro*:

- Consignment complies with paragraph 3 of Article 17 of Decision 2015/789 (as amended); and
- The name of the *Xylella fastidiosa* free site must be recorded in the place of origin box on the PC.

Additional Declaration for plants which have been grown for their entire production cycle *in vitro* and transported in transparent and sterile containers:

- Consignment complies with paragraph 3(a) of Article 17 of Decision 2015/789 (as amended); and
- The name of the *Xylella fastidiosa* free site must be recorded in the place of origin box on the PC.

Table J Brazil - *Xylella fastidiosa* infected States

Acre,	Paraiba	PROHIBITED
Alagoas	Pernambuco	
Amazonas	Piaui	
Amapa	Parana	
Bahia	Rio de Janeiro	
Ceara	Rio Grande do Norte	
Distrito Federal	Rondonia	
Espirito Santo	Rariama	
Golas	Rio Grande do Sul ^x	
Maranhao	Santa Catarina	
Minas Gerais	Sergipe	
Mato Grosso do Sul	Sao Paulo	
Mato Grosso,	Tocantins	
Para		

NOTES

^x See **Table I** for *Xyella fastidiosa* free Brazilian sites of production

Table K United States of America - *Xylella fastidiosa* free states

- State of Hawaii

Additional Declaration

- The name of the *Xylella fastidiosa* free area must be recorded in the place of origin box on the PC.

Table L United States of America - *Xylella fastidiosa* free county areas

<input type="radio"/> Siskiyou County, California, USA
<input type="radio"/> Benton County, Oregon, USA
<input type="radio"/> Clackamas County, Oregon, USA
<input type="radio"/> Columbia County, Oregon, USA
<input type="radio"/> Douglas County, Oregon, USA
<input type="radio"/> Jackson County, Oregon, USA
<input type="radio"/> Josephine County, Oregon, USA
<input type="radio"/> Klamath County, Oregon, USA
<input type="radio"/> Lane County, Oregon, USA
<input type="radio"/> Marion County, Oregon, USA
<input type="radio"/> Multnomah County, Oregon, USA
<input type="radio"/> Polk County, Oregon, USA
<input type="radio"/> Yamhill County, Oregon, USA
<input type="radio"/> Benton County, Washington, USA
<input type="radio"/> Chelan County, Washington, USA
<input type="radio"/> Clallam County, Washington, USA
<input type="radio"/> Clark County, Washington, USA
<input type="radio"/> Franklin County, Washington, USA
<input type="radio"/> Grays Harbor County, Washington, USA
<input type="radio"/> Jefferson County, Washington, USA
<input type="radio"/> King County, Washington, USA
<input type="radio"/> Lewis County, Washington, USA
<input type="radio"/> Skagit County, Washington, USA
<input type="radio"/> Snohomish County, Washington, USA
<input type="radio"/> Thurston County, Washington, USA
<input type="radio"/> Whatcom County, Washington, USA
<input type="radio"/> Whitcom County, Washington, USA
<input type="radio"/> Yakima County, Washington, USA
Additional Declaration
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The name of the <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> free area must be recorded in the place of origin box on the PC.

Table M United States of America - *Xylella fastidiosa* free sites of production

○ CT Daylily LLC, Wallingford, Connecticut 06492 USA
○ DeGrandchamp Farms, South Haven, Van Buren and Allegan Counties, Michigan 49090 USA
○ Double A Vineyards Inc, 10277 Christy Rd, Fredonia, New York 14063, USA
○ Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Watsonville, California 95077 USA
○ Driscoll Strawberry Associates, Red Bluff, California 95668, USA
○ Fifield Cranberries LLC, Fifield, Wisconsin 54524 USA
○ Foundation Plant Services, Davis, California 95616 USA
○ Hartmann's Plant Company, 310 60th St, Grand Junction, Michigan 49056, USA
○ Micro Paradox, Pleasant Grove, California 95668 USA
○ Monsanto Vegetable Seeds, Woodland, California 95695 USA
○ Patrick Edger Laboratory, Department of Horticulture, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48824 USA
○ Plant Sciences Inc., Watsonville, Santa Cruz, California 95076 USA
○ Vista Farms, Juana Diaz, Puerto Rico 00795 USA
Additional Declaration for plants which have not been produced <i>in vitro</i> : <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consignment complies with paragraph 3 of Article 17 of Decision 2015/789 (as amended); and • The name of the <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> free site must be recorded in the place of origin box on the PC.
Additional Declaration for plants which have been grown for their entire production cycle <i>in vitro</i> and transported in transparent and sterile containers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consignment complies with paragraph 3(a) of Article 17 of Decision 2015/789 (as amended); and • The name of the <i>Xylella fastidiosa</i> free site must be recorded in the place of origin box on the PC.

Table N United States of America – *Xylella fastidiosa* infected States

Alabama	Maine	Ohio
Alaska	Maryland	Oklahoma
Arizona	Massachusetts	Oregon (part)^x
Arkansas	Michigan (part)^y	Pennsylvania
California (part)^{x,y}	Minnesota	Rhode Island
Colorado	Mississippi	South Carolina
Connecticut (part)^y	Missouri	South Dakota
Delaware	Montana	Tennessee
Florida	Nebraska	Texas
Georgia	Nevada	Utah
Idaho	New Hampshire	Vermont
Illinois	New Jersey	Virginia
Indiana	New Mexico	Washington (part)^x
Iowa	New York (part)^y	West Virginia
Kansas	North Carolina	Wisconsin (part)^y
Kentucky	North Dakota	Wyoming
Louisiana		

PROHIBITED

NOTES

^x See **Table L** for *Xylella fastidiosa* free county areas of US states

^y See **Table M** for *Xyella fastidiosa* free US sites of production

Appendix II

Araceae family

<i>Accrus</i>	<i>Carlephyton</i>	<i>Jasarum</i>	<i>Sauromatum</i>
<i>Aglaodorum</i>	<i>Cercestis</i>	<i>Lagenarda</i>	<i>Scaphispatha</i>
<i>Aglaonema</i>	<i>Chlorospatha</i>	<i>Lasia</i>	<i>Schismatoglottis</i>
<i>Alloschemone</i>	<i>Colletogyne</i>	<i>Lasimorpha</i>	<i>Scindapsus</i>
<i>Alocasia</i>	<i>Colocasia</i>	<i>Lysichiton</i>	<i>Spathantheum</i>
<i>Ambrosina</i>	<i>Cryptocoryne</i>	<i>Mangonia</i>	<i>Spathicarpa</i>
<i>Amorphophallus</i>	<i>Culcasia</i>	<i>Monstera</i>	<i>Spathiphyllum</i>
<i>Amydrium</i>	<i>Cyrtosperma</i>	<i>Montrichardia</i>	<i>Stenospermation</i>
<i>Anadendrum</i>	<i>Dieffenbachia</i>	<i>Nephtytis</i>	<i>Stuednera</i>
<i>Anaphyllopsis</i>	<i>Dracontioides</i>	<i>Orontium</i>	<i>Stylochaeton</i>
<i>Anaphyllum</i>	<i>Dracontium</i>	<i>Pedicellarum</i>	<i>Symplocarpus</i>
<i>Anchomanes</i>	<i>Dracunculus</i>	<i>Peltandra</i>	<i>Synandropadix</i>
<i>Anthurium</i>	<i>Eminium</i>	<i>Philodendron</i>	<i>Syngonium</i>
<i>Anubias</i>	<i>Epipremnum</i>	<i>Phymatarum</i>	<i>Taccarum</i>
<i>Aridarum</i>	<i>Filarum</i>	<i>Pinellia</i>	<i>Theiophonum</i>
<i>Ariopsis</i>	<i>Furtadoa</i>	<i>Piptospatha</i>	<i>Typhonium</i>
<i>Arisaema</i>	<i>Gearum</i>	<i>Pistia</i>	<i>Typhondorum</i>
<i>Arisarum</i>	<i>Gonotanthus</i>	<i>Podolasia</i>	<i>Ulearum</i>
<i>Arophyton,</i>	<i>Gorgonidium</i>	<i>Pothoidium</i>	<i>Urospatha</i>
<i>Arum</i>	<i>Gymnostachys</i>	<i>Pothos</i>	<i>Xanthosoma</i>
<i>Asterostigma</i>	<i>Hapaline</i>	<i>Protarum</i>	<i>Zamioculcas</i>
<i>Biarum</i>	<i>Helicodiceros</i>	<i>Pseudodracontim</i>	<i>Zantedeschia</i>
<i>Bognera</i>	<i>Heteroaridarum</i>	<i>Pseudohydrosme</i>	<i>Zomicarpa</i>
<i>Bucephalandra</i>	<i>Heteropsis</i>	<i>Pycnospatha</i>	<i>Zomicarpell</i>
<i>Caladium</i>	<i>Holochlamys</i>	<i>Remusatia</i>	
<i>Calla</i>	<i>Homalomena</i>	<i>Rhaphidophora</i>	
<i>Calloopsis</i>	<i>Hottarum</i>	<i>Rhodospatha</i>	

Marantaceae family

<i>Afrocalathea</i>	<i>Hylaeante</i>	<i>Monophyllanthe</i>	<i>Sarcophrynium</i>
<i>Ataenidia</i>	<i>Hypsepodelpys</i>	<i>Monotagma</i>	<i>Schumannianthus</i>
<i>Calathea</i>	<i>Ischnosiphon</i>	<i>Myrosma</i>	<i>Stromanthe</i>
<i>Comminsia</i>	<i>Koernickanthe</i>	<i>Phacelophrynium</i>	<i>Thalia</i>
<i>Ctenanthe</i>	<i>Maranta</i>	<i>Phrynium</i>	<i>Thaumatococcus</i>
<i>Donax</i>	<i>Marantochloa</i>	<i>Pleioestachya</i>	<i>Thymocarpus</i>
<i>Halopegia</i>	<i>Megaphrynium</i>	<i>Sanblasia</i>	<i>Trachyphrynium</i>
<i>Haumania</i>	<i>Monophrynium</i>	<i>Saranthe</i>	

Appendix III

Solanaceae family

<i>Acnistus</i>	<i>Datura</i>	<i>Margaranthus</i>	<i>Salpichroa</i>
<i>Anisodus</i>	<i>Deprea</i>	<i>Markea</i>	<i>Salpiglossis</i>
<i>Anthocercis</i>	<i>Discopodium</i>	<i>Melananthus</i>	<i>Saracha</i>
<i>Anthotroche</i>	<i>Dittostigma</i>	<i>Melissia</i>	<i>Schizanthus</i>
<i>Archiphysalis</i>	<i>Duboisia</i>	<i>Metternichia</i>	<i>Schultesianthus</i>
<i>Athenaea</i>	<i>Dunalia</i>	<i>Nectouxia</i>	<i>Schwenckia</i>
<i>Atrichodendron</i>	<i>Exodeconus</i>	<i>Nicandra</i>	<i>Schwenckioopsis</i>
<i>Atropa</i>	<i>Fabiana</i>	<i>Nicotiana</i>	<i>Sclerophylax</i>
<i>Atropanthe</i>	<i>Grabowskia</i>	<i>Nierembergia</i>	<i>Scopolia</i>
<i>Aureliana</i>	<i>Grammosolen</i>	<i>Nola</i>	<i>Sessea</i>
<i>Benthamiella</i>	<i>Hawkesiophyton</i>	<i>Nothoestrum</i>	<i>Sesseopsis</i>
<i>Bouchetia</i>	<i>Hebecladus</i>	<i>Orycetes</i>	<i>Solandra</i>
<i>Brachistus</i>	<i>Hunzikeria</i>	<i>Pantacantha</i>	<i>Solanum</i>
<i>Browalia</i>	<i>Hyoscyamus</i>	<i>Parabouchetia</i>	<i>Streptosolen</i>
<i>Brugmansia</i>	<i>Io chroma</i>	<i>Pauia</i>	<i>Symonanthus</i>
<i>Brunfelsia</i>	<i>Jaborosa</i>	<i>Petunia</i>	<i>Trianaea</i>
<i>Calibrachoa</i>	<i>Jaltomata</i>	<i>Phrodus</i>	<i>Triguera</i>
<i>Capsicum</i>	<i>Juanulloa</i>	<i>Physalis</i>	<i>Tubocapsicum</i>
<i>Cestrum</i>	<i>Latua</i>	<i>Physochlaina</i>	<i>Vassobia</i>
<i>Chamaesaracha</i>	<i>Leptoglossis</i>	<i>Plowmania</i>	<i>Vestia</i>
<i>Combera</i>	<i>Leucophysalis</i>	<i>Protoschwenckia</i>	<i>Withania</i>
<i>Crenidium</i>	<i>Lycianthes</i>	<i>Przewalskia</i>	<i>Witheringii</i>
<i>Cuatresia</i>	<i>Lycium</i>	<i>Quincula</i>	
<i>Cyphanthera</i>	<i>Lycopersicon</i>	<i>Rahowardiana</i>	
<i>Cyphomandra</i>	<i>Mandragora</i>	<i>Reyesia</i>	

Appendix IV

Palmae (Aracaceae) family

<i>Acanthophoenix</i>	<i>Clinosperma</i>	<i>Laccosperma</i>	<i>Podococcus</i>
<i>Acoelorrhaphe</i>	<i>Clinostigma</i>	<i>Latania</i>	<i>Pogonotium</i>
<i>Acrocomia</i>	<i>Coccothrinax</i>	<i>Lavoixia</i>	<i>Polyandrococos</i>
<i>Actinokentia</i>	<i>Cocos</i>	<i>Lemurophoenix</i>	<i>Ponapea</i>
<i>Actinorhytis</i>	<i>Colpothrinax</i>	<i>Leopoldinia</i>	<i>Prestoea</i>
<i>Adonidia</i>	<i>Copernicia</i>	<i>Lepidocaryum</i>	<i>Pritchardia</i>
<i>Aiphanes</i>	<i>Corypha</i>	<i>Lepidorrhachis</i>	<i>Pritchardiopsis</i>
<i>Allagoptera</i>	<i>Cryosophila</i>	<i>Leucothrinax</i>	<i>Pseudophoenix</i>
<i>Alloschmidia</i>	<i>Cyphokentia</i>	<i>Licuala</i>	<i>Ptychococcus</i>
<i>Alsmithia</i>	<i>Cyphophoenix</i>	<i>Linospadix</i>	<i>Ptychosperma</i>
<i>Ammandra</i>	<i>Cyphosperma</i>	<i>Livistona</i>	<i>Raphia</i>
<i>Aphandra</i>	<i>Cyrtostachys</i>	<i>Lodoicea</i>	<i>Ravenea</i>
<i>Archontophoenix</i>	<i>Daemonorops</i>	<i>Loxococcus</i>	<i>Reinhardtia</i>
<i>Areca</i>	<i>Deckenia</i>	<i>Lytocaryum</i>	<i>Retispatha</i>
<i>Arenga</i>	<i>Desmoncus</i>	<i>Manicaria</i>	<i>Rhapidophyllum</i>
<i>Asterogyne</i>	<i>Dictyocaryum</i>	<i>Marojejya</i>	<i>Rhapis</i>
<i>Astrocaryum</i>	<i>Dictyosperma</i>	<i>Masoala</i>	<i>Rhopaloblaste</i>
<i>Attalea</i>	<i>Dransfieldia</i>	<i>Mauritia</i>	<i>Rhopalostylis</i>
<i>Bactris</i>	<i>Drymophloeus</i>	<i>Mauritiella</i>	<i>Roscheria</i>
<i>Balaka</i>	<i>Dypsis</i>	<i>Maxburretia</i>	<i>Roystonea</i>
<i>Barcella</i>	<i>Elaeis</i>	<i>Medemia</i>	<i>Sabal</i>
<i>Basselinia</i>	<i>Eleiodoxa</i>	<i>Metroxylon</i>	<i>Salacca</i>
<i>Beccariophoenix</i>	<i>Eremospatha</i>	<i>Moratia</i>	<i>Satakentia</i>
<i>Bentinckia</i>	<i>Eugeissona</i>	<i>Myrialepis</i>	<i>Satranala</i>
<i>Bismarckia</i>	<i>Euterpe</i>	<i>Nannorrhops</i>	<i>Schippia</i>
<i>Borassodendron</i>	<i>Gaussia</i>	<i>Nenga</i>	<i>Sclerosperma</i>
<i>Borassus</i>	<i>Geonoma</i>	<i>Neonicholsonia</i>	<i>Serenoa</i>
<i>Brahea</i>	<i>Guihaia</i>	<i>Neoveitchia</i>	<i>Socratea</i>
<i>Brassiophoenix</i>	<i>Hedyscepe</i>	<i>Nephrosperma</i>	<i>Solfia</i>
<i>Brongniartikentia</i>	<i>Hemithrinax</i>	<i>Normanbya</i>	<i>Sommieria</i>
<i>Burretiokentia</i>	<i>Heterospathe</i>	<i>Nypa</i>	<i>Syagrus</i>
<i>Butia</i>	<i>Howea</i>	<i>Oenocarpus</i>	<i>Synechanthus</i>
<i>Calamus</i>	<i>Hydriastele</i>	<i>Oncocalamus</i>	<i>Tahina</i>
<i>Calospatha</i>	<i>Hyophorbe</i>	<i>Oncosperma</i>	<i>Tectiphiala</i>
<i>Calyptrocalyx</i>	<i>Hyospathe</i>	<i>Orania</i>	<i>Thrinax</i>
<i>Calyptrogyne</i>	<i>Hyphaene</i>	<i>Oraniopsis</i>	<i>Trachycarpus</i>
<i>Calyptronoma</i>	<i>Iguanura</i>	<i>Parajubaea</i>	<i>Trithrinax</i>
<i>Campecarpus</i>	<i>Iriartea</i>	<i>Pelagodoxa</i>	<i>Veillonia</i>
<i>Carpentaria</i>	<i>Iriartella</i>	<i>Phoenicophorium</i>	<i>Veitchia</i>
<i>Carpoxyton</i>	<i>Itaya</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Verschaffeltia</i>
<i>Caryota</i>	<i>Johannesteijsmannia</i>	<i>Pholidocarpus</i>	<i>Voanioala</i>
<i>Ceratolobus</i>	<i>Juania</i>	<i>Pholidostachys</i>	<i>Wallichia</i>
<i>Ceroxylon</i>	<i>Jubaea</i>	<i>Physokentia</i>	<i>Washingtonia</i>
<i>Chamaedorea</i>	<i>Jubaeopsis</i>	<i>Phytelephas</i>	<i>Welfia</i>
<i>Chamaerops</i>	<i>Kentiopsis</i>	<i>Pigafetta</i>	<i>Wendlandiella</i>
<i>Chambeyronia</i>	<i>Kerriodoxa</i>	<i>Pinanga</i>	<i>Wettinia</i>
<i>Chelyocarpus</i>	<i>Korthalsia</i>	<i>Plectocomia</i>	<i>Wodyetia</i>
<i>Chuniophoenix</i>	<i>Laccospadix</i>	<i>Plectocomiopsis</i>	<i>Zombi</i>

